

**DUBLIN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY**



SINGLE AUDIT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

PLATTENBURG
Certified Public Accountants

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE
KEITH FABER



88 East Broad Street
Columbus, Ohio 43215
IPAReport@ohioauditor.gov
(800) 282-0370

Board of Education
Dublin City School District
5175 Emerald Parkway
Dublin, Ohio 43017

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Dublin City School District, Franklin County, prepared by Plattenburg & Associates, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2020 through June 30, 2021. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Dublin City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Keith Faber".

Keith Faber
Auditor of State
Columbus, Ohio

January 18, 2022

This page intentionally left blank.

**DUBLIN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
FRANKLIN COUNTY
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Independent Auditor’s Report.....	Under separate cover
Prepared by Management:	
Annual Comprehensive Financial Report	Under separate cover
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	1
Independent Auditor’s Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	2
Independent Auditor’s Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance and Report on Schedule of Expenditures Of Federal Awards Required by Uniform Guidance	4
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	6
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings and Questioned Costs	7

This page intentionally left blank.

**DUBLIN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021**

Federal Grant/ Pass Through Grantor Program Title	Pass Through Entity Number	Federal CFDA Number	Expenditures	Non-Cash Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:				
Child Nutrition Cluster:				
School Breakfast Program	3L70	10.553	\$437,206	\$0
COVID-19 School Breakfast Program	3L70	10.553	<u>81,644</u>	<u>0</u>
Total School Breakfast Program			518,850	0
National School Lunch Program	3L60	10.555	1,419,392	385,957
COVID-19 National School Lunch Program	3L60	10.555	<u>170,394</u>	<u>0</u>
Total National School Lunch Program			1,589,786	385,957
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			<u>2,108,636</u>	<u>385,957</u>
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			<u>2,108,636</u>	<u>385,957</u>
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION				
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:				
Special Education Cluster:				
Special Education-Grants to States	3M20	84.027	3,991,280	0
Special Education-Preschool Grants	3C50	84.173	<u>75,765</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Special Education Cluster			4,067,045	0
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	3M00	84.010	1,457,269	0
English Language Acquisition State Grants	3Y70	84.365	350,892	0
Supporting Effective Instruction State Grants	3Y60	84.367	333,130	0
Student Support and Academic Enrichment Program	3H10	84.424	181,131	0
COVID-19 Education Stabilization Fund	3HS0	84.425D	1,729,229	0
Total U.S. Department of Education			<u>8,118,696</u>	<u>0</u>
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TREASURY				
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:				
COVID-19 Coronavirus Relief Fund	5CV1	21.019	921,657	0
Total U.S. Department of Treasury			<u>921,657</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			<u>\$11,148,989</u>	<u>\$385,957</u>

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

NOTE A -- SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is a summary of the activity of the District's federal award programs. The schedule has been prepared using the cash basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). The District did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING
AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS***

To the Board of Education
Dublin City School District

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Dublin City School District (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 30, 2021.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. *A material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.
Cincinnati, Ohio
December 30, 2021

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND
ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE AND REPORT ON SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF
FEDERAL AWARDS REQUIRED BY UNIFORM GUIDANCE**

To the Board of Education
Dublin City School District

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Dublin City School District's (the District) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021. The District's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures, as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by the Uniform Guidance

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 30, 2021, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Uniform Guidance and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of federal awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.
Cincinnati, Ohio
December 30, 2021

**DUBLIN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
Year Ended June 30, 2021**

Section I – Summary of Auditor’s Results

Financial Statements

Type of auditor’s report issued on whether the financial statements audited were prepared in accordance with GAAP: Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weakness(es) identified? No
- Significant Deficiency(s) identified? None reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? No

Federal Awards

Internal control over major federal programs:

- Material weakness(es) identified? No
- Significant Deficiency(s) identified? None reported

Type of auditor’s report issued on compliance for major federal programs: Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with 2 CFR 200.516(a)? No

Identification of major federal programs:

Child Nutrition Cluster
Elementary and Secondary School Emergency Relief Fund 84.425D
Coronavirus Relief Fund 21.019

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between Type A and Type B Programs \$750,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? Yes

Section II – Findings Related to the Financial Statements Required to be reported in Accordance with GAGAS

None

Section III – Federal Award Findings and Questioned Costs

None

**DUBLIN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
Year Ended June 30, 2021**

The Dublin City School District had no prior audit findings or questioned costs.



DUBLIN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021
5175 EMERALD PARKWAY • DUBLIN, OHIO

Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

Dublin City School
District Dublin, Ohio

Fiscal Year Ended
June 30, 2021

Board of Education

Chris M. Valentine, President

Lynn B. May, Vice President

Stu W. Harris, Member

Scott W. Melody, Member

Rick L. Weininger, Member

Issued by the Treasurer's Office

Chris McDowell, Fiscal Coordinator

Tyson Hodges, Assistant Treasurer

Brian Kern, Treasurer/CFO



Dublin City School District Board Of Education



Chris M. Valentine
President



Lynn B. May
Vice President



Stu W. Harris
Member



Scott W. Melody
Member



Rick L. Weininger
Member



Dr. John Marschhausen
Superintendent



Brian Kern
Treasurer/CFO



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	vii
List of Principal Officials	xv
Organizational Chart	xvi
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xvii
ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	xviii
 FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3
 Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	13
Statement of Activities	14
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	15
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to Net Position of Governmental Activities	16
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	17
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	18
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	19
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	20
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	21
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	22
 Required Supplementary Information:	
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - SERS	57
Schedule of District Contributions for Net Pension Liability - SERS	58
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - STRS	59
Schedule of District Contributions for Net Pension Liability- STRS	60
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability - SERS	61
Schedule of District Contributions for Net OPEB Liability - SERS	62
Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability - STRS	63
Schedule of District Contributions for Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability - STRS	64
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund	65
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	66
 Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules:	
Major Governmental Funds	73
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Capital Projects Fund	74
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	75
Combining Balance Sheet	76
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	77

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Fund Descriptions	78
Combining Balance Sheet	80
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	84
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Public School	88
Other Grants	89
Education Foundation	90
Athletic	91
Auxiliary Services	92
Data Communication	93
Miscellaneous State Grants	94
IDEA	95
Title I	96
Title III	97
IDEA Preschool	98
Title II-A	99
Miscellaneous Federal Grants	100
Food Service	101
Student Wellness and Success	102
ESSER	103
Coronavirus Relief	104
Student Managed Activity	105
Private Trust	106
Title - I	107
Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	
Fund Description	108
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Debt Service	109
Other General Funds	
Fund Descriptions	110
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Community Education	111
Summer School	112
Nonmajor Internal Service Funds	
Fund Descriptions	113
Combining Statement of Net Position	114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	115
Combining Statement of Cash Flows	116

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Schedule</u>	<u>Page</u>
STATISTICAL SECTION		
Statistical Narrative		117
Net Position by Component	1	119
Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense)/Revenue	2	120
General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position	3	122
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	4	123
Governmental Funds Revenues	5	124
Governmental Funds Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio	6	125
Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances	7	126
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	8	127
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	9	128
Principal Property Tax Payers	10	129
Property Tax Levies and Collections	11	130
Outstanding Debt by Type	12	131
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	13	132
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	14	133
Legal Debt Margin Information	15	134
Demographic and Economic Statistics	16	135
Major Employers	17	136
Staffing Statistics - Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) by Type and Function	18	137
Operating Indicators by Function	19	138
Capital Assets by Function/Program	20	139
School Building Information	21	140
Educational and Operating Statistics	22	142



INTRODUCTORY SECTION





December 30, 2021

To the Citizens and Board of Education of the Dublin City School District:

The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report of the Dublin City School District (District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, is hereby submitted. This report was prepared by the Treasurer's Office, and includes the unmodified opinion of our independent auditors, Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included. The Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the year ended June 30, 2021 is prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and in conformance with standards of financial reporting established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) using guidelines recommended by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA).

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

Copies of this report will be widely distributed throughout the District, and an electronic copy will be placed on the District website. A copy will be sent to the Dublin Chamber of Commerce, Columbus Metropolitan Library, Dublin Public Library, Dun & Bradstreet, and any other interested parties.

This report includes all funds of the District. The District provides a full range of traditional and nontraditional educational programs and services. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory and vocational levels; a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities; adult and community education offerings; and special education programs and facilities.

In addition to providing these general activities, the District has administrative responsibility for state funds distributed to private schools located within the district boundaries; therefore in accordance with GASB Statement 24, this responsibility is included in the reporting entity as a special revenue fund. The private schools served are Saint Brigid of Kildare, Tree of Life Christian, and Linworth Children's Center. While these organizations share operational and service similarity with the District, all are separate and distinct entities. Because of their independent nature, none of these organization's financial statements are included in this report.



THE DISTRICT AND ITS FACILITIES

The District serves an area of approximately 47 square miles in and around the City of Dublin. It is located in Franklin, Delaware and Union Counties, approximately 16 miles north and northwest of downtown Columbus, the state capital. The Dublin City School District is a steadily growing suburban district. Nearly 100% of the City of Dublin is located within the school district. Dublin's population in 1970 was 681 residents. From the 2010 census, according to U.S. Census Bureau estimates, Dublin's population had grown to 41,751. Dublin's population has grown to 49,328 as of the 2020 census. The school district population is considerably larger, estimated at 89,588.

The District had an estimated enrollment of 16,353 students for fiscal year end June 30, 2021, compared to 16,743 students for the fiscal year that ended June 30, 2020. The district estimates enrollment to be 16,684, 17,031 and 18,684 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2022, 2023, and 2031, respectively. The District's enrollment figures do not include students living within the District's attendance area who attend charter schools. Currently, the District has 247 students attending 22 different charter schools.

The District's facilities include fourteen neighborhood elementary schools, four middle schools (Grades 6 to 8), three comprehensive high schools (Grades 9 to 12), Emerald Campus, and a centralized early childhood learning center. Emerald Campus is an innovative network of personalized educational opportunities preparing high school learners for our changing world. Additionally, the District's facilities include a digital learning center, a maintenance building, a bus garage, the 1919 Building, an administration building, and several athletic fields. The age of buildings varies with the oldest built in 1919 and the latest, Abraham Depp Elementary and Hopewell Elementary, both of which opened in the fall of 2020. The early childhood learning center also opened in the fall of 2020. Of the District's 26 buildings, 21 have been built since 1980, of which 10 have opened since 1994.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Ohio's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate decreased to 5.2% in June 2021 compared to 11.0% in June 2020 while the nation's unemployment rate for June 2021 was 5.9%. Additionally, June 2021 nonagricultural employment in the state of Ohio numbered 5,321,700. Specific employment figures for the Dublin City School District are not available, but for Franklin County the March 2021 figure was 728,001 as compared to the March 2020 figure of 757,000. This resulted in the unemployment rates for Franklin County of 5.5% in March 2021 compared to 4.0% in March 2020.



Dublin’s employment is dominated by the service industry with Cardinal Health (pharmaceuticals/distribution), OhioHealth and Dublin Methodist Hospital (medical and administration), Dublin City Schools (education), Sedgwick (insurance/claims administration), IGS (energy/natural gas seller), Fiserv (financial technology), OCLC (computer library), The Wendy’s Company (food and beverage), Univar Solutions (chemical distribution), and Express Scripts (pharmaceuticals) ranking among the highest in local employment. Dublin markets itself to the service industry and as a home for the corporate headquarters of businesses. Additionally, the city is the home to numerous R & D companies, telecommunications, health care providers, insurance & financial, and high-tech manufacturing businesses.

Dublin has remained a desirable location for commerce and industry. Continued economic growth and expansion are anticipated and increases to the District’s commercial tax base are expected. The District has an excellent relationship with the City of Dublin, which assures that development projects selected by the City are also highly desirable for the School District. When the City of Dublin uses an inducement to attract a business, which is not a common practice, it uses Tax Increment Financing. Through negotiations with the City, the District is reimbursed for property taxes it would have otherwise collected through an income tax sharing agreement with the City of Dublin. One example of cooperative relationship the District and City practices is the Bridge Street Cooperative Agreement that was negotiated in the spring of 2014. The District will continue to work with the City of Dublin to attract desirable development to the community.

ORGANIZATION OF THE DISTRICT

The Board of Education of the Dublin City School District (the Board) is a five-member body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02, Ohio Revised Code. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body, policy maker, and ensures that all other general laws of the State of Ohio are followed in the expenditure of the District’s tax dollars, and approves the annual appropriation resolution and tax budget.

The Board members represent a cross section of professions found in Dublin. The Board members on June 30, 2021, were as follows:

<u>Board Member</u>	<u>Began</u>	<u>Expires</u>	
Chris Valentine	01/01/04	12/31/23	Small Business Owner
Lynn May	01/01/06	12/31/21	Retired Accountant
Stuart Harris	01/01/06	12/31/21	Assistant General Counsel, Nationwide Insurance
Scott Melody	01/01/08	12/31/23	IT Manager, Express
Rick Weininger	01/01/14	12/31/21	Retired School Administrator



The Superintendent is the chief executive officer of the District, responsible directly to the Board of Education for all educational and support operations. Dr. John Marschhausen began his tenure with Dublin City Schools in May 2021. He believes in personalized education for each student as they pursue their individual interests. Dr. Marschhausen’s commitment to educating the whole child, to balancing academic and life skills and to living with a growth mindset that prepares every student for the future is the bedrock of the district’s leadership. Dr. Marschhausen currently serves on the Governor’s Executive Workforce Board. In this position, he advises Governor DeWine and the Office of Workforce Transformation on the development, implementation, and continuous improvement of Ohio’s entire workforce system. Dr. Marschhausen believes that preparing the next generation of workers is essential to Ohio’s continued growth and development. Dr. Marschhausen has served as Superintendent in Residence at The Ohio State University since 2018, acting as a conduit between the K-12 education community and the college faculty. He was appointed by Governor Kasich to the Ohio Digital Learning Task Force, has served on the Ohio Senate’s Testing and Accountability Committee and has testified many times before the Ohio General Assembly. Dr. Marschhausen earned his Bachelor of Arts in History/Political Science from Wittenberg University and his master’s degree from the University of Dayton. He earned his Doctor of Philosophy in Leadership from Capella University.

The Treasurer is the chief financial officer of the District, responsible directly to the Board of Education for maintaining all financial records, issuing all payments, maintaining custody of all District funds and assets, and investing idle funds as specified by Ohio Law. Brian Kern returned to Dublin City Schools and was appointed as Treasurer on September 1, 2016. Prior to returning to Dublin City Schools, Brian served as the treasurer for Olentangy Local School District from 2013-2016. He worked for the Dublin City Schools Finance Department for 10 years. He served as an accountant from 2003-2007, and as assistant treasurer from 2007 to 2013. Brian worked for the Auditor of State of Ohio from 1996-2001, serving as Assistant Auditor and Auditor in Charge. He has private sector experience as a Senior Auditor with Haran, Watson & Company Inc. He served as an Ohio Association of School Business Officials officer from 2009-2013. He holds a B.S. in Accounting and Public Administration from Heidelberg University.

LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

The current financial forecast for the General Fund operations over the next five years demonstrates that the ending unrestricted balance at the end of fiscal year 2022 is projected at \$112,119,800 with positive balances until the end of fiscal year 2025.

The District utilizes a five-year forecasting model to monitor the District’s financial health and implement appropriate actions to maintain a positive cash balance. The District’s diminishing balance reflects the challenge of Ohio school district financing. The current biennium budget, which covers fiscal years 2022 and 2023, the Fair School Funding Plan of which a six year phase in was planned and the legislature approved the first two years of the funding plan. This resulted in only a very slight increase in funding.



EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

The District currently has approximately 2,109 full-time and part-time employees. There are two organizations representing District employees. The Dublin Educators' Association (DEA) represents certificated employees, including teachers and educational specialists, for collective bargaining purposes. Classified employees; including bus drivers, cooks, and clerical staff, are represented for collective bargaining purposes by the Dublin Support Association (DSA.) In August 2020, the Board successfully concluded negotiations with both labor organizations on a multi-year agreement, for wages and fringe benefits. The Dublin Educator's Association's wage agreement for the period August 1, 2020, through July 31, 2023, includes raises of 2.00%, 2.00%, and 2.00%, effective each August 1st for fiscal years 2021, 2022, and 2023, respectively. The Dublin Support Association's wage agreement for fiscal year 2021 included a one-time lump sum payment off the base.

SERVICES PROVIDED

The District provides a wide variety of educational and support services as mandated by the Ohio Revised Code or Board directives. During the 2020-2021 fiscal year the District's fleet of 154 buses traveled approximately 9,164 miles each day providing transportation services to approximately 8,664 public and 509 private and parochial students. Many of the District's students walk to school because of the proximity of neighborhood schools to student population centers. The Food Service Department serves over 5,101 meals daily for a total of about 816,198 meals annually through the District's lunchrooms.

In addition to transportation and school lunch support services offered to children in the District, they also receive guidance, psychological, and health services free of charge. The guidance services are designed to help a student match her/his natural skills with vocational and/or academic programs to help her/him achieve her/his full potential in life. Psychological services offer a wide variety of help to students ranging from early developmentally handicapped identification to drug and behavior counseling. Health services provide limited medical services free of charge to many of Dublin's youths.

At the center of the District's services are the instructional programs. The District offers regular instructional programs daily to students in Grades K to 12. The District serves approximately 312 students with an interest in vocational education, and approximately 2,292 children who need individual instruction, or who are physically or mentally handicapped. These students receive service through the wide array of special education programs offered in the District. Overall, the District issued 1,285 diplomas in 2021.

Finally, there are numerous academic and athletic programs for students, providing them with a number of enriching experiences. The programs and activities provide a lifetime of memories for Dublin's students.



MAJOR INITIATIVES AND EVENTS - FISCAL YEAR 2021

BALLOT ISSUE

On November 6, 2018, the District's voters passed a \$195.0 million Bond Issue, 2.0 mill permanent improvement levy and 5.9 mill operating levy. The bond issue and permanent improvement levy was used to construct Hopewell and Abraham Depp elementary schools that opened August 2020, Eversole Run middle school to be opened the fall of 2021, planned high school additions at Jerome and/or Scioto High Schools, convert current administrative offices into a centralized preschool that opened fall 2020, maintain and renovate current facilities, and replace buses. The bond and permanent improvement levy are not anticipated to increase the tax burden on current taxpayers as a no new millage concept was again utilized by the District. This concept results in reducing the current tax rate in effect by utilizing the increasing tax base in conjunction with current debt reduction. The operating levy passed will ensure the District has monies available to operate the two new elementary buildings, the new middle school, and keep up with additional staff and resources to meet the growing student enrollment.

MAJOR INITIATIVES FOR THE FUTURE

The District has numerous programs on the agenda to be pursued in future years. These programs include the following:

ISSUE REMAINING 2018 BOND AUTHORITY AND JEROME HIGH SCHOOL ADDITION

The District will issue in March 2022 the remaining \$55.5M in bond authority from the November 2018 levy. The proceeds will be used primarily for projects at the three high schools. The largest part of the proceeds use is building an addition at Jerome High School to add capacity for the growing student enrollment. The remaining funds will be used to do a renovation of exterior and windows at Coffman High Schools and interior renovation of Scioto High School.

ENROLLMENT AND NEW BUILDING NEEDS AND UPKEEP OF EXISTING FACILITIES

The District continues to contract for enrollment studies to be used to determine future need of new facilities for additional capacity to manage the ever increasing student enrollment especially in the northwest part of the District. The District will also be updating its 10 year capital planning process on maintenance of existing facilities. This information will be used in planning for future bond and permanent improvement levies.

MAINTAIN AND GROW ACADEMIC PATHWAYS AND CAREER EDUCATION

The goal of the District was to start and expand on current academic pathways and alternatives that may lead to career field choices and college majors, but also other post graduate options other than college prep. This could include certifications earned in high school that lead to direct job placement upon graduation. The District currently has several academies and pathways including biomedical, cyber, IT, business, engineering, entrepreneur, sports science, teacher academy, and young professional. The District also will be extending career exploration and education to the middle and elementary levels.



FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Internal Controls The management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of “reasonable assurance” recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. Management believes the internal controls adequately meet the above objectives.

Budgetary Controls In addition, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriation resolution approved by the Board of Education. Activities of all funds are included in the annual appropriation resolution. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by function and object of expenditure within the general fund and at the fund level for all other funds. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Unencumbered amounts lapse at year end. As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management.

OTHER INFORMATION

Awards:

Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Dublin City School District for its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized annual comprehensive financial report. This report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current annual comprehensive financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program’s requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.



ASBO Certificate of Excellence

The District also received the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) Certificate of Excellence on Financial Reporting award for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. This award certifies that the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report conforms to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the Association of Schools Business Officials. This award is granted only after an intensive review of the financial report by an expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials.

Dublin City School District staff members are proud of the fact that the GFOA and ASBO have awarded these certificates for the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report prepared by the District. It is the District's belief that the current report continues to conform to the standards set by GFOA & ASBO, and it will be submitted for review to determine its eligibility for a certificate.

Independent Audit

Statutes require an annual audit by independent auditors. The independent public accounting firm Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. conducted the District's 2021 fiscal year audit. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Federal Single Audit and requirements of Uniform Guidance. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements is included in the financial section of this report.

Acknowledgments

The preparation and publication of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report on a timely basis could not have been possible without the cooperation of the entire Treasurer's Department. A special note of appreciation is extended to the District's Budgetary Coordinator, Christine McDowell, and the Assistant Treasurer, Tyson Hodges, for their efforts in preparing this report.

Finally, this report would not have been possible without the continued support of the Board of Education who values quality financial information with which to help make decisions. Without their leadership and commitment to excellence this report would not be possible.

Sincerely,

Brian Kern
Treasurer/CFO

John Marschhausen, Ph.D.
Superintendent



***LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS
JUNE 30, 2021***

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Chris M. Valentine, President

Lynn B. May, Vice President

Stuart W. Harris, Member

Scott W. Melody, Member

Rick L. Weininger, Member

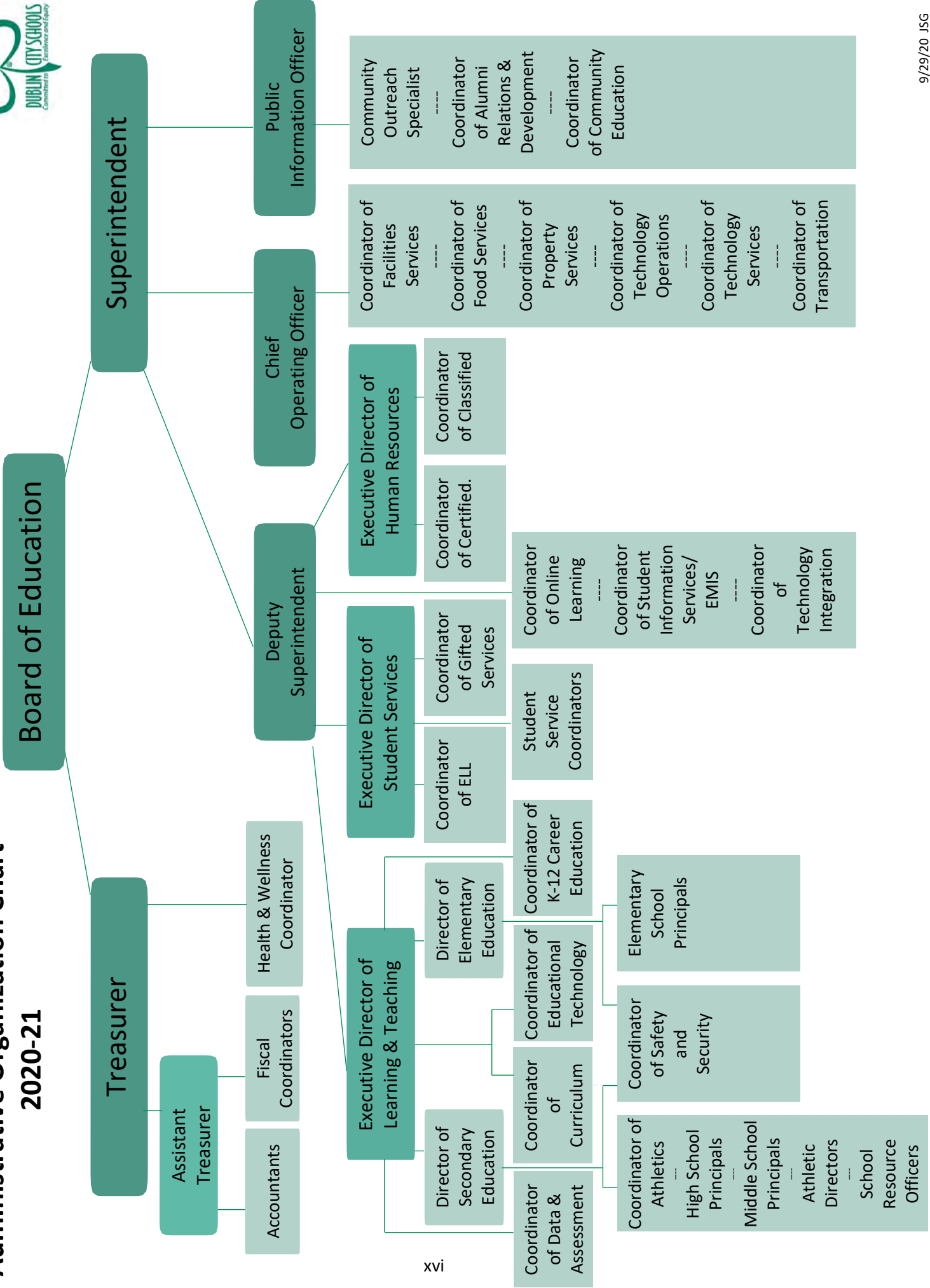
TREASURER/CFO

Brian Kern

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Dr. John Marschhausen

Dublin City Schools Administrative Organization Chart 2020-21





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

**Dublin City School District
Ohio**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
For the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2020

Christopher P. Morill

Executive Director/CEO



ASSOCIATION OF
SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS
INTERNATIONAL

**The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting
is presented to**

Dublin City School District

**for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020.**

The district report meets the criteria established for
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



W. Edward Chabal

W. Edward Chabal
President

David J. Lewis

David J. Lewis
Executive Director

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Board of Education
Dublin City School District

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Dublin City School District (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to previously present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and where applicable, cash flows, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information and other postemployment benefit information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 30, 2021, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.
Cincinnati, Ohio
December 30, 2021

**Dublin City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

The discussion and analysis of Dublin City School District's ("District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the notes to the basic financial statements and the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2021 are as follows:

- Net position of governmental activities increased \$76,209,927 which represents a 260% increase from 2020.
- General revenues accounted for \$323,842,620 in revenue or 94% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$19,747,518 or 6% of total revenues of \$343,590,138.
- The District had \$267,380,211 in expenses related to governmental activities; \$19,747,518 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues of \$323,842,620 were also used to provide for these programs.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The *Statement of Net Position* and *Statement of Activities* provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the questions, "How did we do financially during 2021?" The Government-wide Financial Statements answers this question. These statements include *all assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources* using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in net position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, both financial and non-financial. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

**Dublin City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

In the Government-wide Financial Statements, the overall financial position of the District is presented in the following manner:

- **Governmental Activities** – Most of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation of non-instructional services, extracurricular activities and interest and fiscal charges.

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the District's major funds is presented in the Fund Financial Statements. Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the District's most significant funds. The General Fund and Capital Projects Fund are the major funds of the District.

Governmental Funds Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other *financial assets* that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed *short-term view* of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental *activities* (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental *funds* is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds The District maintains proprietary internal service funds. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the District's various functions.

Fiduciary Funds Fiduciary Funds are used to account for resources held for the benefits of parties outside the government. Fiduciary Funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The District does not have fiduciary funds.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

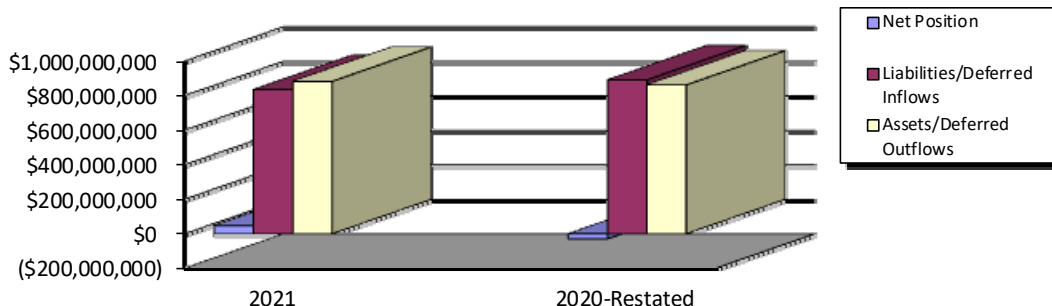
**Dublin City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

The District as a Whole

As stated previously, the Statement of Net Position looks at the District as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position for 2021 compared to 2020:

**Table 1
Net Position**

	Governmental Activities	
	2021	2020-Restated
Assets:		
Current and Other Assets	\$527,558,707	\$546,481,338
Net OPEB Asset	16,733,538	15,550,385
Capital Assets	271,225,940	234,268,381
Total Assets	815,518,185	796,300,104
Deferred Outflows of Resources:		
Deferred Charge on Refunding	2,239,034	1,797,841
OPEB	7,733,562	5,858,297
Pension	57,294,129	58,088,616
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	67,266,725	65,744,754
Liabilities:		
Other Liabilities	31,085,697	34,149,538
Long-Term Liabilities	525,630,743	516,921,490
Total Liabilities	556,716,440	551,071,028
Deferred Inflows of Resources:		
Property Taxes	227,991,542	282,153,840
Grants and Other Taxes	19,597,500	19,785,000
OPEB	30,123,665	25,898,199
Pension	1,487,789	12,478,744
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	279,200,496	340,315,783
Net Position:		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	94,537,163	88,106,248
Restricted	40,474,789	24,577,867
Unrestricted	(88,143,978)	(142,026,068)
Total Net Position	\$46,867,974	(\$29,341,953)



**Dublin City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2021, the District's assets and deferred outflows exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$46,867,974.

At year-end, capital assets represented 33% of total assets. Capital assets include land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, equipment, and vehicles. Capital assets, net of related debt to acquire the assets at June 30, 2021, were \$94,537,163. These capital assets are used to provide services to the students and are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the District's net position, \$40,474,789 represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they must be used. The external restriction will not affect the availability of fund resources for future use.

Current and other assets decreased from the prior year mainly due to a decrease in cash. Capital assets increased from the prior year due to additions exceeding depreciation expense and disposals in 2021. Total liabilities increased from the prior year primarily due to an increase in net pension liability.

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for fiscal years 2021 and 2020.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

**Dublin City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Table 2
Changes in Net Position**

	Governmental Activities	
	2021	2020-Restated
Revenues:		
Program Revenues:		
Charge for Services	\$1,581,138	\$5,175,861
Operating Grants, Contributions	18,166,380	14,086,554
General Revenues:		
Property Taxes	271,337,814	136,879,763
Grant and Entitlements	32,579,710	31,798,424
Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	13,071,805	13,231,780
Other	6,853,291	8,989,370
Total Revenues	<u>343,590,138</u>	<u>210,161,752</u>
Program Expenses:		
Instruction	163,689,935	156,454,653
Support Services:		
Pupil and Instructional Staff	24,944,158	23,167,287
School Administrative, General		
Administration, Fiscal and Business	23,835,065	23,225,401
Operations and Maintenance	16,185,626	15,708,365
Pupil Transportation	14,010,830	12,604,521
Central	9,412,413	8,382,353
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	5,075,050	5,369,620
Extracurricular Activities	5,743,376	5,528,038
Interest and Fiscal Charges	4,483,758	7,480,592
Total Program Expenses	<u>267,380,211</u>	<u>257,920,830</u>
Change in Net Position	76,209,927	(47,759,078)
Net Position - Beginning of Year, restated	<u>(29,341,953)</u>	<u>18,417,125</u>
Net Position - End of Year	<u>\$46,867,974</u>	<u>(\$29,341,953)</u>

The District's revenues are mainly from two sources. Property taxes levied for general and debt service purposes, and grants and entitlements comprised 89% of the District's revenues for governmental activities.

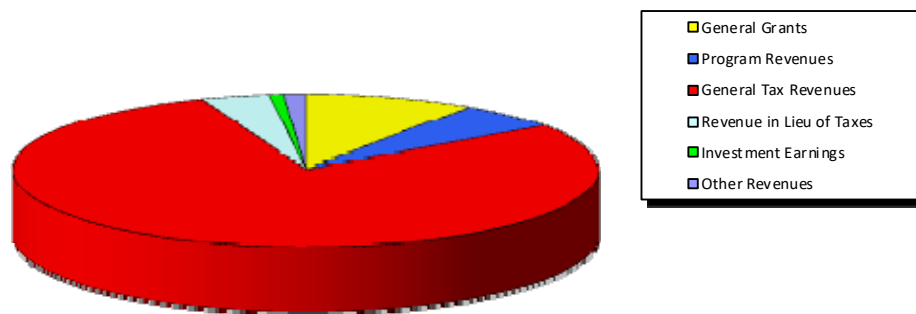
The District depends greatly on property taxes as a revenue source. The unique nature of property taxes in Ohio creates the need to routinely seek voter approval for operating funds. The overall revenues generated by a levy will not increase solely as a result of inflation. As an example, a homeowner with a home valued at \$100,000 and taxed at 1.0 mill would pay \$35.00 annually in taxes. If three years later the home were reappraised and increased to \$200,000 (and this inflationary increase in value is comparable to other property owners) the effective tax rate would become .5 mills and the owner would still pay \$35.00.

**Dublin City School District
 Management’s Discussion and Analysis
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

Thus Ohio districts dependent upon property taxes are hampered by a lack of revenue growth and must regularly return to the voters to maintain a constant level of service. Property taxes made up 79% of revenue for governmental activities for the District in fiscal year 2021.

**Governmental Activities
 Revenue Sources**

Revenue Sources	2021	Percentage
General Grants	\$32,579,710	9.5%
Program Revenues	19,747,518	5.7%
General Tax Revenues	271,337,814	79.0%
Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	13,071,805	3.8%
Investment Earnings	2,645,077	0.8%
Other Revenues	4,208,214	1.2%
Total Revenue Sources	\$343,590,138	100.0%



Instruction comprises 61% of governmental program expenses. Support services expenses were 33% of governmental program expenses. All other expenses including interest and fiscal charges were 6%. Interest expense was attributable to the outstanding bond and borrowing for capital projects.

Total revenues increased primarily due to an increase in property tax revenues. Total expenses increased primarily due to changes related to net pension liability and other post employment benefits liability.

Governmental Activities

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State entitlements.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

**Dublin City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Table 3
Governmental Activities**

	Total Cost of Services		Net Cost of Services	
	2021	2020-Restated	2021	2020-Restated
Instruction	\$163,689,935	\$156,454,653	(\$152,113,290)	(\$145,811,334)
Support Services:				
Pupil and Instructional Staff	24,944,158	23,167,287	(23,354,022)	(21,861,318)
School Administrative, General				
Administration, Fiscal and Business	23,835,065	23,225,401	(23,155,298)	(22,746,198)
Operations and Maintenance	16,185,626	15,708,365	(15,675,645)	(15,701,806)
Pupil Transportation	14,010,830	12,604,521	(12,589,667)	(12,315,615)
Central	9,412,413	8,382,353	(9,412,413)	(8,382,353)
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	5,075,050	5,369,620	(1,749,027)	248,830
Extracurricular Activities	5,743,376	5,528,038	(5,099,573)	(4,608,029)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	4,483,758	7,480,592	(4,483,758)	(7,480,592)
Total Expenses	<u>\$267,380,211</u>	<u>\$257,920,830</u>	<u>(\$247,632,693)</u>	<u>(\$238,658,415)</u>

The District's Funds

The District has two major governmental funds: the General Fund, and the Capital Projects Fund. Assets of the General Fund comprised \$416,540,148 (81%), and assets of the Capital Projects Fund comprised \$40,259,214 (8%) of the total \$513,224,424 governmental funds assets.

General Fund: Fund balance at June 30, 2021 was \$168,537,048, an increase in fund balance of \$68,813,032 from 2020. The fund balance increased due to an increase in property tax revenues from 2020.

Capital Projects: Fund balance at June 30, 2021 was \$30,171,016, a decrease in fund balance of \$33,955,029 from 2020. The decrease in fund balance was due to expenditures exceeding revenues during the year because of the ongoing construction projects in the District.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the General Fund.

The District amended its general fund budget throughout the fiscal year. The District revised the Budget to deal with minor changes in expenditures.

For the General Fund, original estimated revenue was \$224,244,078. The final estimated revenue was \$224,244,239. Actual budget basis revenues exceeded final budget basis revenues by \$9,792,365 mainly due to conservative estimates for taxes and intergovernmental revenue. Final budget basis expenditures exceeded actual budget basis expenditures by \$9,708,908 mainly due to overestimates in instruction expenditures.

The District's ending unobligated cash balance was \$110,983,539.

**Dublin City School District
Management’s Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal 2021, the District had \$271,225,940 net of depreciation invested in land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, equipment, and vehicles. Table 4 shows fiscal 2021 balances compared to fiscal 2020:

**Table 4
Capital Assets at Year End
(Net of Depreciation)**

	Governmental Activities	
	2021	2020
Land	\$17,719,867	\$16,969,557
Construction in Progress	40,176,792	62,954,759
Land Improvements	6,188,930	5,134,232
Buildings and Improvements	194,577,355	138,010,029
Equipment	5,824,355	5,323,312
Vehicles	6,738,641	5,876,492
Total Net Capital Assets	<u>\$271,225,940</u>	<u>\$234,268,381</u>

The increase in capital assets is due to depreciation expense and disposals being less than additions in 2021.

See Note 8 to the basic financial statements for further details on the District’s capital assets.

Debt

At June 30, 2021, the District had \$199,035,554 in outstanding debt, \$11,125,000 due within one year. Table 5 summarizes outstanding debt at year end.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

**Dublin City School District
Management’s Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

**Table 5
Outstanding Debt at Year End**

	Governmental Activities	
	2021	2020
Issue 36A CAB	\$0	\$1,675,000
Issue 36A Accreted Interest	0	(5,285)
Issue 36B	4,000,000	4,000,000
Issue 37	1,700,000	1,700,000
Issue 38 Current Interest	0	8,940,000
Issue 38 CAB	3,070,000	3,070,000
Issue 38 Accreted Interest	(47,088)	(157,338)
Issue 38 Premium	168,930	1,266,971
Issue 39	0	2,210,000
Issue 39 Premium	0	151,668
Issue 40A	3,360,000	15,200,000
Issue 40 Premium	620,630	2,017,044
Issue 41A	6,995,000	7,520,000
Issue 41C	7,895,000	8,980,000
Issue 41 Premium	1,652,998	1,810,426
Issue 42	10,580,000	10,580,000
Issue 42 Premium	1,579,191	1,842,390
Issue 44	117,365,000	118,620,000
Issue 44 Premium	7,765,030	8,042,352
Issue 45	8,935,000	8,985,000
Issue 45 Premium	826,688	872,615
Issue 46	8,650,000	8,995,000
Issue 46 Premium	609,175	643,018
Issue 47	5,975,000	0
Issue 48	7,335,000	0
Total Long Term Debt	<u>\$199,035,554</u>	<u>\$216,958,861</u>

There have been no changes in credit ratings from the prior fiscal year. See Note 9 to the basic financial statements for further details on the District’s long-term obligations.

For the Future

With the passage of the November 2018 operating, \$195,000,000 bond issue and the permanent improvement levies, as well as savings in health insurance premiums due to plan design changes which have decreased 20% over the last 5 years, the District is in a good financial position through fiscal year 2024. The operating levy combined with the bond issue and permanent improvement levy provides the necessary funds for the District to manage current growth patterns while maintaining the educational program and the facilities. However, the future financial stability of the District is not without challenges.

The first challenge is for management to ensure resources can be preserved as long as possible. The five-year forecast of the general fund and the five-year capital plan is utilized by management as a tool to manage resources effectively.

**Dublin City School District
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021**

The second challenge facing the District is based in the local economy. The District has experienced significant growth over the last 22 years. If the growth patterns in student population change so additional students enter the District more than currently anticipated, adjustments will have to be made to the financial models upon which assumptions have been made. This scenario or an economic slowdown could cause the District to scale down the educational program offerings or seek additional resources.

The last challenge facing the District is if the state economy worsens and the funding formula in future state budgets reduce funding to the District. There are two future State Biennium Budgets covering the period from FY22 through FY24 in the forecast. Future uncertainty in both the state foundation funding formula and the state's economy makes this area an elevated risk to district funding long range through FY24.

The District carefully prepares its five-year forecast with the best information available, and utilizes the forecast for financial planning. The administration will continue to monitor federal, state, and local issues that affect the finances of the District and take necessary actions to maintain the long-term stability of the District.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the School District's finances and to show the School District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact the Treasurer's Office at Dublin City School District, 5175 Emerald Parkway, Dublin, OH 43017 or call (614) 764-5913.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2021

	Governmental Activities
Assets:	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$187,919,585
Restricted Cash and Investments	1,433,563
Receivables (Net):	
Taxes	315,560,944
Accounts	39,944
Intergovernmental	22,487,999
Inventory	116,672
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	57,896,659
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	213,329,281
Net OPEB Asset	16,733,538
Total Assets	815,518,185
Deferred Outflows of Resources:	
Deferred Charge on Refunding Pension	2,239,034
OPEB	57,294,129
	7,733,562
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	67,266,725
Liabilities:	
Accounts Payable	24,382
Accrued Wages and Benefits	24,812,954
Contracts Payable	1,739,682
Retainage Payable	1,433,563
Accrued Interest Payable	601,085
Deposits Held and Due to Others	639,031
Claims Payable	1,835,000
Long-Term Liabilities:	
Due Within One Year	12,800,302
Due In More Than One Year	
Net Pension Liability	287,652,586
Net OPEB Liability	18,629,670
Other Amounts	206,548,185
Total Liabilities	556,716,440
Deferred Inflows of Resources:	
Property Taxes	227,991,542
Grants and Other Taxes	19,597,500
OPEB	30,123,665
Pension	1,487,789
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	279,200,496
Net Position:	
Net Investment in Capital Assets	94,537,163
Restricted for:	
Debt Service	24,869,994
Capital Projects	13,366,359
Education Foundation	195,742
Non-Public Schools	70,828
Extracurricular	1,296,799
Food Service	341,781
Title I	12,264
Other Purposes	321,022
Unrestricted	(88,143,978)
Total Net Position	\$46,867,974

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Statement of Activities
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Expenses	Program Revenues		Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position
		Charges for Services and Sales	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities
Governmental Activities:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$115,560,842	\$731,994	\$1,262,360	(\$113,566,488)
Special	47,812,959	136,767	9,396,903	(38,279,289)
Vocational	316,134	0	48,621	(267,513)
Support Services:				
Pupil	15,980,752	20,383	980,988	(14,979,381)
Instructional Staff	8,963,406	23	588,742	(8,374,641)
General Administration	261,698	0	0	(261,698)
School Administration	17,232,368	32	679,735	(16,552,601)
Fiscal	4,944,996	0	0	(4,944,996)
Business	1,396,003	0	0	(1,396,003)
Operations and Maintenance	16,185,626	0	509,981	(15,675,645)
Pupil Transportation	14,010,830	79	1,421,084	(12,589,667)
Central	9,412,413	0	0	(9,412,413)
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	5,075,050	48,057	3,277,966	(1,749,027)
Extracurricular Activities	5,743,376	643,803	0	(5,099,573)
Interest and Fiscal Charges	4,483,758	0	0	(4,483,758)
Totals	\$267,380,211	\$1,581,138	\$18,166,380	(247,632,693)

General Revenues:

Property Taxes Levied for:

General Purposes	235,838,014
Debt Service Purposes	24,914,665
Capital Projects Purposes	10,585,135
Grants and Entitlements, Not Restricted	32,579,710
Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	13,071,805
Unrestricted Contributions	271,845
Investment Earnings	2,645,077
Other Revenues	3,936,369

Total General Revenues 323,842,620

Change in Net Position 76,209,927

Net Position - Beginning of Year, Restated (29,341,953)

Net Position - End of Year \$46,867,974

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Balance Sheet
Governmental Funds
June 30, 2021

	General	Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$119,867,768	\$27,867,565	\$22,408,869	\$170,144,202
Restricted Cash and Investments	0	1,433,563	0	1,433,563
Receivables (Net):				
Taxes	273,621,376	10,958,086	30,981,482	315,560,944
Accounts	12,404	0	27,540	39,944
Intergovernmental	19,597,500	0	2,890,499	22,487,999
Interfund	3,441,100	0	0	3,441,100
Inventory	0	0	116,672	116,672
Total Assets	416,540,148	40,259,214	56,425,062	513,224,424
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	24,382	0	0	24,382
Accrued Wages and Benefits	23,947,643	0	865,311	24,812,954
Compensated Absences	732,330	0	5,095	737,425
Contracts Payable	18,290	1,721,392	0	1,739,682
Retainage Payable	0	1,433,563	0	1,433,563
Interfund Payable	0	0	3,441,100	3,441,100
Deposits Held and Due to Others	639,031	0	0	639,031
Total Liabilities	25,361,676	3,154,955	4,311,506	32,828,137
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Property Taxes	203,043,924	6,933,243	22,793,272	232,770,439
Grants and Other Taxes	19,597,500	0	375,060	19,972,560
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	222,641,424	6,933,243	23,168,332	252,742,999
Fund Balances:				
Restricted	0	30,171,016	27,309,508	57,480,524
Committed	0	0	1,674,964	1,674,964
Assigned	10,029,701	0	0	10,029,701
Unassigned	158,507,347	0	(39,248)	158,468,099
Total Fund Balances	168,537,048	30,171,016	28,945,224	227,653,288
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$416,540,148	\$40,259,214	\$56,425,062	\$513,224,424

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to
 Net Position of Governmental Activities
 June 30, 2021

Total Governmental Fund Balance		\$227,653,288
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Capital assets used in the operation of Governmental Funds		271,225,940
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		
Delinquent Property Taxes	4,778,897	
Intergovernmental	<u>375,060</u>	
		5,153,957
An internal service fund is used by management to charge back costs to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.		
Internal Service Net Position		15,940,383
In the statement of net position interest payable is accrued when incurred; whereas, in the governmental funds interest is reported as a liability only when it will require the use of current financial resources.		
		(601,085)
Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in governmental funds.		
Compensated Absences		(19,575,508)
Deferred charges for bond refunding losses and gains are not recognized in the governmental funds, whereas they are capitalized and amortized for net position		
Deferred charge on refunding		2,239,034
Deferred outflows and inflows or resources related to pensions and OPEB are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	57,294,129	
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	(1,487,789)	
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB	7,733,562	
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB	<u>(30,123,665)</u>	
		33,416,237
Long-term liabilities and net OPEB assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Net OPEB Asset	16,733,538	
Net Pension Liability	(287,652,586)	
Net OPEB Liability	(18,629,670)	
Other Amounts	<u>(199,035,554)</u>	
		(488,584,272)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		<u>\$46,867,974</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balance
Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	General	Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Revenues:				
Property and Other Taxes	\$235,269,147	\$10,563,785	\$25,078,385	\$270,911,317
Tuition and Fees	644,663	0	7,267	651,930
Investment Earnings	1,414,070	1,228,606	2,401	2,645,077
Intergovernmental	35,961,537	42,551	14,849,505	50,853,593
Extracurricular Activities	202,531	0	679,057	881,588
Charges for Services	0	0	46,621	46,621
Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	13,071,805	0	0	13,071,805
Other Revenues	3,597,122	0	340,246	3,937,368
Total Revenues	290,160,875	11,834,942	41,003,482	342,999,299
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	104,674,184	69,231	1,303,946	106,047,361
Special	41,480,158	20,834	5,171,034	46,672,026
Vocational	265,374	0	0	265,374
Support Services:				
Pupil	14,402,801	0	981,898	15,384,699
Instructional Staff	7,550,443	679,631	571,370	8,801,444
General Administration	260,393	0	0	260,393
School Administration	15,837,791	19,076	618,851	16,475,718
Fiscal	4,561,289	90,227	243,858	4,895,374
Business	1,255,141	0	0	1,255,141
Operations and Maintenance	15,085,888	92,388	453,596	15,631,872
Pupil Transportation	10,460,585	1,844,338	1,139,967	13,444,890
Central	812,192	0	0	812,192
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	40,194	0	4,875,914	4,916,108
Extracurricular Activities	3,983,544	0	1,127,856	5,111,400
Capital Outlay	14,815	42,974,246	342,626	43,331,687
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	0	0	14,490,615	14,490,615
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	0	7,386,556	7,386,556
Total Expenditures	220,684,792	45,789,971	38,708,087	305,182,850
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	69,476,083	(33,955,029)	2,295,395	37,816,449
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Issuance of Refunded Bonds	0	0	13,310,000	13,310,000
Payments to Bond Escrow Account	0	0	(14,328,505)	(14,328,505)
Transfers In	0	0	663,051	663,051
Transfers (Out)	(663,051)	0	0	(663,051)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(663,051)	0	(355,454)	(1,018,505)
Net Change in Fund Balance	68,813,032	(33,955,029)	1,939,941	36,797,944
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, Restated	99,724,016	64,126,045	27,005,283	190,855,344
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$168,537,048	\$30,171,016	\$28,945,224	\$227,653,288

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
 in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds \$36,797,944

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital asset additions as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount of the difference between capital asset additions and depreciation in the current period.

Capital assets used in governmental activities	47,053,750	
Depreciation Expense	(10,057,944)	
		36,995,806

Governmental funds only report the disposal of assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. The amount of the proceeds must be removed and the gain or loss on the disposal of capital assets must be recognized. This is the amount of the difference between the proceeds and the gain or loss. (38,247)

Governmental funds report district pension and OPEB contributions as expenditures. However in the Statement of Activities, the cost of pension and OPEB benefits earned net of employee contributions are reported as pension and OPEB expense.

District pension contributions	21,472,807	
Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions - Pensions	(40,414,187)	
District OPEB contributions	428,514	
Cost of benefits earned net of employee contributions - OPEB	986,649	
		(17,526,217)

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

Delinquent Property Taxes	426,498	
Intergovernmental	164,341	
		590,839

In the statement of activities, certain costs and proceeds associated with long-term debt obligations issued during the year are accrued and amortized over the life of the debt obligation. In governmental funds these costs and proceeds are recognized as financing sources and uses.

Deferred Amount on Refunding	1,018,505	
Refunding Bonds	(13,310,000)	
Bonds Refunded	13,310,000	
		1,018,505

Repayment of bond principal, capital lease payments, and accreted interest are an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net position. 14,615,000

In the statement of activities interest expense is accrued when incurred; whereas, in governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported when due. 47,418

Some revenues and expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as revenues and expenditures in governmental funds.

Compensated Absences	179,557	
Amortization of Bond Premium	3,423,842	
Amortization of Deferred Charge on Refunding	(577,312)	
Bond Accretion	(115,535)	
		2,910,552

The internal service fund used by management to charge back costs to individual funds is not reported in the entity-wide statement of activities. Governmental fund expenditures and the related internal service fund revenues are eliminated. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service fund is allocated among the governmental activities.

Change in Net Position - Internal Service Funds		798,327

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$76,209,927

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Statement of Net Position
Proprietary Funds
June 30, 2021

	<u>Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds</u>
Current Assets:	
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	<u>\$17,775,383</u>
Total Assets	<u>17,775,383</u>
Liabilities:	
Current Liabilities:	
Claims Payable	<u>1,835,000</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>1,835,000</u>
Net Position:	
Unrestricted	<u>15,940,383</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$15,940,383</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Statement of Revenues, Expenses
and Changes in Fund Net Position
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	<u>Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds</u>
Operating Revenues:	
Charges for Services	\$27,244,727
Other Revenues	<u>112,050</u>
Total Operating Revenues	<u>27,356,777</u>
Operating Expenses:	
Personnel Services	118,131
Contractual Services	4,232,060
Materials and Supplies	99,269
Claims Expenses	21,787,954
Other	<u>343,974</u>
Total Operating Expenses	<u>26,581,388</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>775,389</u>
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):	
Investment Earnings	<u>22,938</u>
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>22,938</u>
Change in Net Position	798,327
Net Position - Beginning of Year	<u>15,142,056</u>
Net Position - End of Year	<u>\$15,940,383</u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Statement of Cash Flows
Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	<u>Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds</u>
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	
Cash Received from Customers	\$27,356,777
Cash Payments to Employees	(558,257)
Cash Payments for Claims	(21,887,223)
Cash Payments to Suppliers	<u>(4,416,940)</u>
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	<u>494,357</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:	
Earnings on Investments	<u>22,938</u>
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Cash Flows from Investing Activities	<u>22,938</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	517,295
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	<u>17,258,088</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year	<u><u>17,775,383</u></u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	
Operating Income (Loss)	775,389
Changes in Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, & Deferred Inflows:	
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaids	99
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities	(9,131)
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payables	<u>(272,000)</u>
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	<u><u>\$494,357</u></u>

See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The significant accounting policies followed in the preparation of these financial statements are summarized below. These policies conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to governmental units prescribed in the statements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and other recognized authoritative sources.

Fund Accounting

The District's accounts are maintained on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid management by segregating transactions related to specific District functions or activities. The operation of each fund is accounted for within a separate set of self-balancing accounts.

Major Governmental Funds:

General Fund - The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds. The District also uses the capital projects fund to pay initial functional costs, such as textbooks, involved in opening a facility, therefore all expenditures are not recorded as capital outlay.

Other Fund Types:

Internal Service Funds - Internal Service funds are used to account for the financing of health and vision insurance and testing services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the District on a cost-reimbursement basis.

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds. These include private-purpose trust and custodial funds. Private-purpose trust funds account for resources, including both principal and earnings, which must be expended according to the provision of a trust agreement, and are accounted for in essentially the same manner as proprietary funds. The District does not have any fiduciary funds.

Basis of Presentation

Government-wide Financial Statements – The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the School District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements except for interfund services provided and used. Internal Service fund operating activity is eliminated to avoid overstatement of revenues and expenses.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of proprietary fund financial statements but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the governmental activities of the District. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include amounts paid by the recipient of goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District.

Fund Financial Statements

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column, and all nonmajor funds are aggregated into one column. Internal Service funds are combined and the totals are presented in a single column on the face of the proprietary fund statements. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Operating statements of these funds present increases (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets.

All private-purpose trust funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operations of these funds are included on the statement of net position. Fund equity (i.e., net total position) is segregated into amounts invested in capital assets and unrestricted components. The District does not have any private-purpose trust funds.

The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service funds are charges for sales and services. Operating expenses for internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. The Fund financial statements are prepared using either modified accrual for governmental funds or accrual basis for proprietary and fiduciary funds.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Revenues, Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenues are recognized in the accounting period when they become both measurable and available. Available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. The available period of the District is sixty days after year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been met. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are deemed both measurable and available: property taxes available for advance, investment earnings, tuition, grants and student fees.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the District, deferred outflows of resources includes deferred charge on refunding, pension, and other post employment benefits. These amounts are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension and OPEB plans are explained in Notes 11 and 12.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the District, deferred inflows of resources include property taxes, pension, OPEB, and grants and other taxes (which includes tax incremental financing 'TIF'). Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2021, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2022 operations. These amounts have been recorded as a deferred inflow on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Other taxes (TIFs) have been recorded as deferred inflows on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Grants have been recorded as deferred inflows on the governmental fund financial statements. Deferred inflows related to pension and OPEB plans are reported on the government-wide statement of net position. For more pension and OPEB related information, see Notes 11 and 12.

Expenditures/Expenses

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recorded at the time they are incurred. The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on flow of current financial resources. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

incurred except for (1) principal and interest on general long-term debt, which are recorded as fund liabilities when due and (2) the costs of accumulated unpaid vacation and sick leave are reported as fund liabilities in which they will expect to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources to the extent the liabilities mature in the period rather than in the period earned by employees.

Cash and Investments

The District maintains a cash and investment pool used by all funds. The cash and investment pool has the same characteristics as demand deposits. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed in the financial statements as equity in pooled cash and investments which includes cash equivalents. Cash equivalents are defined by the District as being able to withdraw resources without prior notice or penalty. The District utilizes a financial institution to service bonded debt as principal and interest payments come due. The monies are either maintained in a central bank account or used to purchase legal investments.

It is the policy of the District to value investment contracts and money market investments with maturity of one year or less at the time of purchase at cost or amortized cost. Investment contracts and money market investments that had a remaining maturity of greater than one year at the time of purchase are reported at fair value.

STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The District measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

There were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, 24 hours advance notice is appreciated for deposits and withdrawals of \$25 million or more. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$100 million per day, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$100 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

The Ohio Revised Code authorizes the District to invest in United States and State of Ohio bonds, notes and other obligations; bank certificates of deposit; banker's acceptances; commercial paper notes rated prime and issued by United States corporations; and STAR Ohio. It is management's policy to invest in all of the above types of investments. Under existing Ohio statutes, all investment earnings accrue to the general, food service, and auxiliary funds except certain trust funds and those funds individually authorized by Board resolution. Interest earnings are allocated to these funds based on average monthly cash balances. Investment income credited to the general fund during the fiscal year amounted to \$1,414,070. Capital Projects Fund received interest revenue of \$1,228,606 and Other Governmental Funds also received interest revenue of \$2,401.

Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2021, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amount is recorded at the time of the purchase and expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which the services are consumed. No prepaid items were reported in 2021.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Inventory

On government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market using the first in, first out (FIFO) method and are expensed when used. On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are valued at cost. For all funds, cost is determined using the FIFO method, and are determined by physical count. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as an expenditure at the time of purchase. Reported inventories in these funds are equally offset by a restricted fund balance, which indicates they do not represent available spendable resources. Inventories of governmental funds consist of donated and purchased food.

Capital Assets and Depreciation

Capital assets are reported in the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are reported at acquisition value rather than fair value. The District follows the policy of not capitalizing assets with a cost of less than \$1,000 and a useful life of less than 1 year.

All reported capital assets, with the exception of land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives.

<u>Description</u>	<u>Useful Life</u>
Land and Construction in Progress	not depreciated
Land Improvements	30 years
Buildings & Improvements	10 – 50 years
Furniture and Equipment	5 – 15 years
Vehicles/Buses	10 years

Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position.

Compensated Absences

Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee’s right to receive compensation is attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The liability is based on the sick leave

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

accumulated at June 30 by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination payments and those employees for whom it is probable they will become eligible to receive termination benefits in the future. The criteria for determining the vacation and sick leave liability is derived from Board policy, negotiated agreements, and state laws. The general fund is primarily responsible for liquidating the liability.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements. For governmental fund financial statements, the amount of accumulated vacation and sick leave of employees has been recorded as a current liability to the extent that the amounts are expected to be paid using expendable available financial resources to the extent that the liabilities mature each period. The balance of the liability is not recorded, only the matured compensated absences are reported.

Pensions/Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

For purposes of measuring the net pension/OPEB liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions/OPEB, and pension/OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension/OPEB plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension/OPEB plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension/OPEB plans report investments at fair value.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-term Debt

All accrued liabilities and long-term debt are reported in the government-wide financial statements as well as the proprietary fund financial statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, the accrued liabilities are generally reported as a governmental fund liability if due for payment as of the balance sheet date regardless of whether they will be liquidated with current financial resources. However, claims and judgments and compensated absences paid from governmental funds (typically the General fund) are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only for the portion expected to be financed from expendable available financial resources to the extent the liabilities mature in the period. Long-term debt paid from governmental funds is not recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements.

Deferred charges and bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the bonds-outstanding method, which approximates the effective interest method. Deferred charges are recorded as deferred outflows and generally paid from debt proceeds. On the governmental fund financial statements, deferred outflows, and bond premiums are recognized in the period in which the bonds are issued. Net pension/OPEB liability should be recognized in the governmental funds to the extent that benefit payments are due and payable, and the pension/OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is not sufficient for payment of those benefits.

Net Position

Net Position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

governments. Net position restricted for other purposes include resources restricted for non-public schools and community involvement. The District applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available.

Fund Balance

The District reports classifications of fund equity based on the purpose for which resources were received and the level of constraint placed on the resources. Nonspendable fund balance indicates resources that are not expected to be converted to cash because they are not in a spendable form. Resources that have purpose constraints placed upon them by laws, regulations, creditors, grantors, or other external parties are considered available only for the purpose for which they were received and are reported as a restricted fund balance. The District may limit the use of unrestricted resources and may be reported as committed or assigned fund balance depending on at what level of governance the constraints were placed. An ordinance with an affirmative vote of its members, the Board of Education may create funds for which resources are committed to the established purpose of that fund. Through the District's purchasing policy the Board has given the Treasurer the authority to constrain monies for intended purposes, which are reported as assigned fund balances. All other funds in spendable form not restricted, committed, or assigned are reported as an unassigned fund balance.

The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which either restricted or unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) amounts are available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used. The general fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than the general fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

Note 2 - Description of the District and Reporting Entity

The Dublin City School District (the "District") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The District is a city district as defined by Section 3311.02 of the Ohio Revised Code. The District operates under a locally elected five member board and is responsible for the provision of public education to residents of the District. The Board controls the District's twenty-seven instructional/support facilities staffed by 741 non-certificated employees, 1,219 certificated full time-teaching personnel and 77 administrative employees to provide services to approximately 16,353 students and other community members.

Reporting Entity

The District's Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) includes all funds, agencies and boards for which the District is financially accountable. Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) states the primary basis of determining whether outside agencies and organizations should be considered component units of the District and included in the District's financial statements is financial accountability. Financial accountability has been defined as follows: A primary government has substantive authority to appoint a voting majority of the component unit's board; the primary government is either able to impose its will on a component unit or there is a potential for the component unit to provide specific financial burdens on the primary government; and the component unit is fiscally dependent on the primary government. The District has no component units.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 3 - Fund Deficits

At June 30, 2021, the following funds had a deficit fund balance:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Deficit</u>
Other Governmental Funds:	
IDEA PreSchool	\$4,494
Title I	12,187
Title III	1,361
Miscellaneous State Grant	21,206

The deficits were caused by the application of generally accepted accounting principles.

Note 4 - Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments

State statutes require the classification of monies held by the District into three categories.

Active Monies - Those monies required to be kept in a "cash" or "near-cash" status for immediate use by the district. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District Treasury, in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive Monies - Those monies not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive monies may be deposited or invested as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or as savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim Monies - Those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Ohio law permits interim monies to be invested in legal securities.

Protection of the District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, or by the financial institutions participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution.

Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that in the event of bank failure, the District will not be able to recover deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As of June 30, 2021, \$11,814,151 of the District's bank balance of \$17,064,151 was exposed to custodial credit risk because it was uninsured and collateralized.

The District has no deposit policy for custodial risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Ohio law requires that deposits either be insured or be protected by:

Eligible securities pledged to the District and deposited with a qualified trustee by the financial institution as security for repayment whose market value at all times shall be at least 105% of the deposits being secured; or

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Participation in the Ohio Pooled Collateral System (OPCS), a collateral pool of eligible securities deposited with a qualified trustee and pledged to the Treasurer of State to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution. OPCS requires the total market value of the securities pledged to be 50% of the deposits being secured or a rate set by the Treasurer of State.

Investments

As of June 30, 2021, the District had the following investments:

	<u>Fair Value</u>	<u>Fair Value Hierarchy</u>	<u>Weighted Average Maturity (Years)</u>
Anthem Stock	\$3,818,000	Level 1	0.00
US Treasury Bills	1,776,281	Level 1	1.07
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	6,970,029	Level 2	2.76
Negotiable CDs	9,123,756	Level 2	1.73
Federal Home Loan Bank	9,847,525	Level 2	3.45
Federal National Mortgage Association	12,530,133	Level 2	3.11
Commercial Paper	15,339,533	Level 2	0.28
Federal Farm Credit Bank	25,410,597	Level 2	2.31
Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corp	1,668,717	Level 2	4.55
StarOhio	86,190,772	N/A	0.15
Money Market Funds	11,548	N/A	0.00
Huntington	275	N/A	0.00
Total Fair Value	<u>\$172,687,166</u>		
Portfolio Weighted Average Maturity			1.16

The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Inputs to the valuation techniques used in fair the measurement for Level 2 include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, or inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above table identifies the District's recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2021. STAR Ohio is reported at its share price (Net Asset value per share).

Interest Rate Risk

The Ohio Revised Code and District investment policy generally limits security purchases to those that mature within five years of the settlement date.

Credit Risk

The District's Policy for Credit risk is based on securities allowable under the Ohio Revised Code. The District's investments in Federal Home Loan Mortgage, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal National Mortgage Association, and Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corp were rated AAA by Standard & Poor's and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service. The District's investments in Commercial Paper were rated A-1+ by Standard & Poor's and P-1 by Moody's Investors Service. Investments in STAR Ohio were rated AAAM by Standard & Poor's. Money Market Funds, US Treasury Bills, and Negotiable CDs were not rated.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Concentration of Credit Risk

The District places no limit on the amount the District may invest in any one issuer. The District has invested 4% in Federal Home Loan Mortgage, 6% in Federal Home Loan Bank, 1% in Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corp, 15% in Federal Farm Credit Bank, 1% in US Treasury Bills, 7% in Federal National Mortgage Association, 9% in Commercial Paper, 5% in Negotiable CDs, 50% in STAR Ohio, less than 1% in Money Market Funds, and 2% in Anthem Stock.

Note 5 - Interfund Transactions

Interfund balances on the fund statements at June 30, 2021 consist of the following interfund receivables and interfund payables and transfers in and transfers out:

	Interfund		Transfers	
	Receivable	Payable	In	Out
General Fund	\$3,441,100	\$0	\$0	\$663,051
Other Governmental Funds	0	3,441,100	663,051	0
Total All Funds	<u>\$3,441,100</u>	<u>\$3,441,100</u>	<u>\$663,051</u>	<u>\$663,051</u>

The purpose of the interfund balance is primarily the result of short-term interfund loans made by the General Fund while the other funds await reimbursement for goods or services already provided.

The purpose of the transfer from the General Fund to the Debt Service Fund, (an Other Governmental Fund,) is to deposit into the required sinking fund for energy conservation debt.

Note 6 - Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis. Distributions from the second half occur in a new fiscal year and are intended to finance the operations of that year. Property taxes include amounts levied against all real, public utility and tangible personal (used in business) property located in the District. Taxpayers remit payment to their respective county, Franklin, Delaware, or Union, which then distributes funds to the District on settlement dates that vary each year. The District, through board resolution, may request that the county advance 90% of amounts collected on a weekly basis through the collection period.

Real property taxes and public utility taxes are levied in April on the assessed value listed as of the prior January 1, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State law at 35 percent of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due January 20; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due January 20 with the remainder payable by June 20. Settlement dates for real property taxes generally occur during the months of February and August but on occasion run into the following month. Amounts certified by the county auditor prior to June 30 are available to the District as an advance and should therefore be recognized as revenue in the current fiscal year. The District’s policy is not to take an advance on these taxes, as they are budgeted for the next fiscal year, and therefore has designated fund balance accordingly.

Public utility property taxes are assessed on tangible personal property at 25 percent of true value (with certain exceptions) and on real property at 35 percent of true value. Public utility property taxes attached as a lien on December 31 of the prior year, were levied April 1 and are collected with real

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

property taxes. Tangible personal property taxes are levied in April on the value listed as of December 31 of the current year. Tangible personal property settlements are 25 percent of true value. Tangible personal property taxes paid by multi-county taxpayers are due September 20. Single county taxpayers may pay annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due April 30; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due April 30, with the remainder payable by September 20. Settlement dates for tangible personal property taxes generally occur during the months of October and June.

The assessed values upon which fiscal year 2021 taxes were collected are:

	<u>2021 First Half Collections</u>	<u>2020 Second Half Collections</u>
	Amount	Amount
Agricultural/Residential	\$3,018,910,740	\$2,619,083,720
Commercial/Industrial	978,536,710	839,715,960
Public Utility Personal	99,947,800	92,911,360
Total Assessed Value	<u>\$4,097,395,250</u>	<u>\$3,551,711,040</u>

Accrued delinquent property taxes receivable represent taxes outstanding for real property, personal property and public utility taxes, and are offset by a credit to deferred inflows. Amounts from the August settlement are not intended to finance current fiscal year operations and, therefore have been recorded as a receivable offset by deferred inflow to the extent these amounts were not available as advances at June 30, 2021.

Note 7 – Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2021 consisted of taxes, accounts, interfund, and intergovernmental. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds.

A summary of the principal items of receivables follows:

	<u>Amount</u>
Governmental Activities	
Taxes - Current & Delinquent	\$315,560,944
Accounts	\$39,944
Intergovernmental	<u>22,487,999</u>
Total Receivables	<u>\$338,088,887</u>

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 8 - Capital Assets

A summary of capital asset activity during the fiscal year follows:

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$16,969,557	\$750,310	\$0	\$17,719,867
Construction in Progress	62,954,759	27,718,298	50,496,265	40,176,792
Capital Assets, being depreciated:				
Land Improvements	13,887,192	1,461,383	0	15,348,575
Building and Improvements	250,725,417	64,212,832	0	314,938,249
Equipment	34,652,883	1,542,781	166,879	36,028,785
Vehicles	14,891,679	1,864,411	77,750	16,678,340
Totals at Historical Cost	<u>394,081,487</u>	<u>97,550,015</u>	<u>50,740,894</u>	<u>440,890,608</u>
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Land Improvements	8,752,960	406,685	0	9,159,645
Building and Improvements	112,715,388	7,645,506	0	120,360,894
Equipment	29,329,571	1,003,491	128,632	30,204,430
Vehicles	9,015,187	1,002,262	77,750	9,939,699
Total Accumulated Depreciation	<u>159,813,106</u>	<u>10,057,944</u>	<u>206,382</u>	<u>169,664,668</u>
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	<u>\$234,268,381</u>	<u>\$87,492,071</u>	<u>\$50,534,512</u>	<u>\$271,225,940</u>

Depreciation Expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$8,824,941
Special	7,292
Support Services:	
Pupils	6,132
Instructional Staff	2,059
School Administration	2,496
Fiscal	22,801
Business	76,016
Operations & Maintenance	271,244
Pupil Transportation	147,470
Central	210,931
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	119,852
Extracurricular Activities	366,710
Total Depreciation Expense	<u>\$10,057,944</u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 9 - Long-Term Debt

Long-Term Liabilities

The following changes occurred in long-term liabilities during the year.

	Interest Rate	Beginning Balance	Additions	Reductions	Ending Balance	Due in One Year
Governmental Activities:						
Issue 36A CAB		1,675,000	0	(1,675,000)	0	0
Issue 36A Accreted Interest		(5,285)	0	5,285	0	0
Issue 36B	4.750%	4,000,000	0	0	4,000,000	0
Issue 37	5.250%	1,700,000	0	0	1,700,000	0
Issue 38 Current Interst	2.757%	8,940,000	0	(8,940,000)	0	0
Issue 38 CAB		3,070,000	0	0	3,070,000	3,070,000
Issue 38 Accreted Interest		(157,338)	0	110,250	(47,088)	0
Issue 38 Premium		1,266,971	0	(1,098,041)	168,930	0
Issue 39	1.143%	2,210,000	0	(2,210,000)	0	0
Issue 39 Premium		151,668	0	(151,668)	0	0
Issue 40A	2.635%	15,200,000	0	(11,840,000)	3,360,000	1,640,000
Issue 40 Premium		2,017,044	0	(1,396,414)	620,630	0
Issue 41A	2.000%	7,520,000	0	(525,000)	6,995,000	550,000
Issue 41C	4.000%	8,980,000	0	(1,085,000)	7,895,000	1,160,000
Issue 41 Premium		1,810,426	0	(157,428)	1,652,998	0
Issue 42	4.000%	10,580,000	0	0	10,580,000	1,560,000
Issue 42 Premium		1,842,390	0	(263,199)	1,579,191	0
Issue 44		118,620,000	0	(1,255,000)	117,365,000	1,485,000
Issue 44 Premium		8,042,352	0	(277,322)	7,765,030	0
Issue 45		8,985,000	0	(50,000)	8,935,000	50,000
Issue 45 Premium		872,615	0	(45,927)	826,688	0
Issue 46		8,995,000	0	(345,000)	8,650,000	355,000
Issue 46 Premium		643,018	0	(33,843)	609,175	0
Issue 47		0	5,975,000	0	5,975,000	635,000
Issue 48		0	7,335,000	0	7,335,000	620,000
Subtotal Bonds		216,958,861	13,310,000	(31,233,307)	199,035,554	11,125,000
Compensated Absences		20,236,010	1,621,331	(1,544,408)	20,312,933	1,675,302
Subtotal Bonds & Other Amounts		237,194,871	14,931,331	(32,777,715)	219,348,487	12,800,302
Net Pension Liability:						
STRS		207,631,434	22,748,219	0	230,379,653	0
SERS		50,883,304	6,389,629	0	57,272,933	0
Subtotal Net Pension Liability		258,514,738	29,137,848	0	287,652,586	0
Net OPEB Liability:						
SERS		21,211,881	0	(2,582,211)	18,629,670	0
Subtotal Net OPEB Liability		21,211,881	0	(2,582,211)	18,629,670	0
Total Long-Term Obligations		\$516,921,490	\$44,069,179	(\$35,359,926)	\$525,630,743	\$12,800,302

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employee is paid (historically this is general and special revenue funds). Capital lease obligations will be paid from the general fund and the capital projects permanent improvement fund. Bond issues will be paid from the debt service fund. Net pension/OPEB obligations are liquidated on the government wide level. There is no repayment schedule for the net pension liability and net OPEB liability; however, employer pension and OPEB contributions are made from the fund benefitting from their service (historically this is general and special revenue funds).

The above bond issues are general obligation bonds for the construction and improvement of District buildings. These bonds include current interest serial bonds, capital appreciation bonds, and current interest term bonds. For fiscal year 2021, the capital appreciation bonds accreted \$115,535. The total premiums to be amortized at the end of fiscal year 2021 were \$13,222,642.

The annual interest cost on federally taxable QSCBs (Qualified School Construction Energy Conservation Bonds) in the amount of \$4,000,000 (Issue 36B) on 10/13/10 and \$1,700,000 (Issue 37) on 2/15/11 under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 are directly and annually subsidized by the federal government. The interest paid on the bonds had been 100%, but due to the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985, as amended by US Congress, the remittance to the District decreased by 7.2% in the Fall of 2013. Subsidy payments received during fiscal year 2021 totaled \$379,999. This subsidy represented 92.80% of the annual interest cost of the issues, making the fiscal year 2021 effective annual interest cost 7.20%.

In 2018, the District issued two new notes for school facilities acquisition and improvements. 2017A was issued for \$9,450,000 with an interest rate of 1.415% and was extinguished in FY2020. 2017B was issued for \$1,362,833 with an interest rate of 1.99%. The District issued \$3,250,879 of additional funds for 2017B and also extinguished this debt in FY2019.

In 2019, the District issued three bonds for school facilities and improvements. Issue 44 was issued for \$125,000,000 with an interest rate of 4.0% and is due in FY2049. Issue 45 was issued for \$9,035,000 with an interest rate of 4.0% and is due in FY2039. Issue 46 was issued for \$9,450,000 with an interest rate of 4.0% and is due in FY2039.

In 2021, the District issued two bonds for school facilities and improvements. Issue 47 was issued for \$5,975,000 with an interest rate of 0.825% and is due in FY2027. Issue 48 was issued for \$7,335,000 with an interest rate of 1.07% and is due in FY2026.

The following is a summary of the District's future annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds:

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds			Capital Appreciation Bonds		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
2022	\$8,055,000	\$7,075,544	\$15,130,544	\$3,070,000	\$0	\$3,070,000
2023	11,345,000	6,757,652	18,102,652	0	0	0
2024	11,720,000	6,071,156	17,791,156	0	0	0
2025	9,045,000	5,729,119	14,774,119	0	0	0
2026	12,945,000	5,624,746	18,569,746	0	0	0
2027-2031	32,490,000	23,062,555	55,552,555	0	0	0
2032-2036	22,730,000	16,720,384	39,450,384	0	0	0
2037-2041	26,890,000	12,146,125	39,036,125	0	0	0
2042-2046	28,050,000	6,878,375	34,928,375	0	0	0
2047-2049	19,520,000	1,432,056	20,952,056	0	0	0
	<u>\$182,790,000</u>	<u>\$91,497,712</u>	<u>\$274,287,712</u>	<u>\$3,070,000</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$3,070,000</u>

Legal Debt Margin

The district is subject to a debt limit that is 9 percent of the full assessed valuation of taxable real property. At June 30, 2021 that amount was \$368,794,127. As of June 30, 2021 the total outstanding debt applicable to the limit was \$199,035,554 which is 53.97 percent of the total debt limit.

Note 10 - Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft or, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2021, the District contracted with Liberty Mutual, for general liability with a \$5,000,000 single occurrence limit and a \$5,000,000 aggregate. Settled claims have not exceeded this coverage in any of the past three years.

The District maintains an internal service “self-insurance” Insurance fund in connection with formalized risk management programs in an effort to minimize risk exposure and control claims and premium costs for health and vision insurances. The District has a limited risk management program for employee health and vision benefits. The premiums are paid into the Self-Funded Insurance Internal Service Fund by the participating District funds. Premiums are based upon the District’s claims experience. An excess coverage insurance policy covers individual claims in excess of \$225,000 and aggregate claims in excess of 120% for the entire group. The District had no occurrences in which individual claims exceeded coverage provided by the fund. Settled claims did not exceed the total stop-loss coverage last year.

The liability for unpaid claims of \$1,835,000 reported in the Self-Funded Insurance Internal Service Fund at June 30, 2021, is based on the existing unpaid vision and medical claim adjustment expenses and an estimate for incurred but unreported claims at year end. The estimate was not affected by incremental claim adjustment expenses and does not include other allocated or unallocated claim adjustment expenses. There were no significant changes in insurance coverage compared to prior year.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Changes in the fund’s claim liability amount in 2021 and 2020 were:

	Beginning of Year Liability	Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims Payment	End of Year Liability
2021	\$2,107,000	\$21,787,954	\$22,059,954	\$1,835,000
2020	\$2,355,956	\$20,719,641	\$20,968,597	\$2,107,000

Post-employment health care is provided to plan participants or their beneficiaries through their respective retirement systems. As such, no funding provisions are required by the District.

The District participates in the Group Retrospective Rating Plan through the Ohio Bureau of Workers’ Compensation. The intent of the Program is to allow the District to benefit from the new premium changes to receive additional premium credit. The firm of CompManagement provides administrative services to the Program.

Note 11 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Statewide retirement systems provide both pension benefits and other postemployment benefits (OPEB).

Net Pension Liability/Net OPEB Liability (Asset)

Pensions and OPEB are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions/OPEB are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period.

The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) represent the School District’s proportionate share of each pension/OPEB plan’s collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each pension/OPEB plan’s fiduciary net position. The net pension/OPEB liability (asset) calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting these estimates annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the School District’s obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The School District cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions/OPEB are financed; however, the School District does receive the benefit of employees’ services in exchange for compensation including pension and OPEB.

GASB 68/75 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires funding to come from these employers. All pension contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes pension costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). The retirement systems may allocate a portion of the employer contributions to provide for these OPEB benefits. In addition, health care plan enrollees pay a portion of the health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. State statute requires the retirement systems to amortize unfunded pension liabilities within 30 years. If the pension amortization period exceeds 30 years, each retirement system’s board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

pension/OPEB liability (asset). Resulting adjustments to the net pension/OPEB liability (asset) would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable. The Ohio revised Code permits, but does not require the retirement systems to provide healthcare to eligible benefit recipients.

The remainder of this note includes the required pension disclosures. See Note 12 for the required OPEB disclosures.

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Plan Description

District non-teaching employees participate in SERS, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by SERS. SERS provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3309. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about SERS’ fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by visiting the SERS website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Age and service requirements for retirement are as follows:

	Eligible to Retire on or before August 1, 2017 *	Eligible to Retire on or after August 1, 2017
Full Benefits	Any age with 30 years of service credit	Age 67 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 57 with 30 years of service credit
Actuarially Reduced Benefits	Age 60 with 5 years of service credit Age 55 with 25 years of service credit	Age 62 with 10 years of service credit; or Age 60 with 25 years of service credit

* Members with 25 years of service credit as of August 1, 2017, will be included in this plan.

Annual retirement benefits are calculated based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service; 2.2 percent for the first thirty years of service and 2.5 percent for years of service credit over 30. Final average salary is the average of the highest three years of salary.

An individual whose benefit effective date is before April 1, 2018, is eligible for a cost of living adjustment (COLA) on the first anniversary date of the benefit. Beginning April 1, 2018, new benefit recipients must wait until the fourth anniversary of their benefit for COLA eligibility. The COLA is added each year to the base benefit amount on the anniversary date of the benefit. A three-year COLA suspension is in effect for all benefit recipients for the years 2018, 2019, and 2020. Upon resumption of the COLA, it will be indexed to the percentage increase in the CPI-W, not to exceed 2.5 percent and with a floor of 0 percent.

Changes in Benefits between Measurement Date and the Fiscal Year End

In September 2020, the Board of Trustees approved a 0.5 percent cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) for eligible retirees and beneficiaries in 2021. The effects of these changes are unknown.

Funding Policy

Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the School District is required to contribute 14 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirements

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to statutory maximum amounts of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. The Retirement Board, acting with the advice of the actuary, allocates the employer contribution rate among four of the System's funds (Pension Trust Fund, Death Benefit Fund, Medicare B Fund, and Health Care Fund). For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, the allocation to pension, death benefits, and Medicare B was 14.0 percent. For fiscal year 2021, the Retirement Board did not allocate any employer contribution to the Health Care Fund.

The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$4,373,623 for fiscal year 2021. Of this amount \$411,583 is reported as accrued wages and benefits.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description

School District licensed teachers and other faculty members participate in STRS Ohio, a cost-sharing multiple employer public employee system administered by STRS. STRS provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information, and detailed information about STRS' fiduciary net position. That report can be obtained by writing to STRS, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans; a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan, and a Combined Plan. Benefits are established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307.

The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary multiplied by a percentage that varies based on years of service. Effective August 1, 2015, the calculation is 2.2 percent of final average salary for the five highest years of earnings multiplied by all years of service. In April 2017, the Retirement Board made the decision to reduce COLA granted on or after July 1, 2017, to 0 percent to preserve the fiscal integrity of the retirement system. Benefit recipients' base benefit and past cost-of living increases are not affected by this change. Eligibility changes will be phased in until August 1, 2026, when retirement eligibility for unreduced benefits will be five year of service credit and age 65, or 35 years of service credit and at least age 60.

Eligibility changes for DB Plan members who retire with actuarially reduced benefits will be phased in until August 1, 2023, when retirement eligibility will be five years of qualifying service credit and age 60, or 30 years of service credit at any age.

The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and 9.53 percent of the 14 percent employer contributions into an investment account. The member determines how to allocate the member and employer money among various investment choices offered by STRS. The remaining 4.47 percent of the 14 percent employer rate is allocated to the defined benefit unfunded liability. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal.

The Combined Plan offers features of both the DB Plan and the DC Plan. In the Combined Plan, 12 percent of the 14 percent member rate is deposited into the member's DC account and the remaining 2 percent is applied to the DB Plan. Member contributions to the DC Plan are allocated among investment choices by the member, and contributions to the DB Plan from the employer and the member are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The defined benefit

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60 with five years of service. The defined contribution portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum payment or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age fifty and after termination of employment.

New members who choose the DC plan or Combined Plan will have another opportunity to reselect a permanent plan during their fifth year of membership. Members may remain in the same plan or transfer to another STRS plan. The optional annuitization of a member's defined contribution account or the defined contribution portion of a member's Combined Plan account to a lifetime benefit results in STRS bearing the risk of investment gain or loss on the account. STRS has therefore included all three plan options as one defined benefit plan for GASB 68 reporting purposes.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years of credited service who is determined to be disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. New members must have at least ten years of qualifying service credit that apply for disability benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. Eligible survivors of members who die before service retirement may qualify for monthly benefits. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy

Employer and member contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board and limited by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code. The fiscal year 2021 employer and employee contribution rate of 14 percent was equal to the statutory maximum rates. For fiscal year 2021, the full employer contribution was allocated to pension.

The School District's contractually required contribution to STRS was \$17,099,184 for fiscal year 2021. Of this amount \$2,849,864 is reported as accrued wages and benefits.

Net Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the School District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$57,272,933	\$230,379,653	\$287,652,586
Proportion of the Net Pension Liability:			
Current Measurement Date	0.86590730%	0.95212203%	
Prior Measurement Date	<u>0.85043980%</u>	<u>0.93889702%</u>	
Change in Proportionate Share	0.01546750%	0.01322501%	
Pension Expense	\$7,651,200	\$32,762,987	\$40,414,187

At June 30 2021, reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	SERS	STRS	Total
<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$111,250	\$516,914	\$628,164
Changes of assumptions	0	12,366,938	12,366,938
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	3,635,670	11,203,388	14,839,058
Changes in employer proportionate share of net pension liability	1,076,309	6,910,853	7,987,162
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	4,373,623	17,099,184	21,472,807
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$9,196,852</u>	<u>\$48,097,277</u>	<u>\$57,294,129</u>
<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$0	\$1,473,121	\$1,473,121
Changes in employer proportionate share of net pension liability	0	14,668	14,668
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$1,487,789</u>	<u>\$1,487,789</u>

\$21,472,807 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30:	SERS	STRS	Total
2022	\$864,247	\$10,001,070	\$10,865,317
2023	1,305,280	6,064,516	7,369,796
2024	1,515,427	7,814,477	9,329,904
2025	1,138,275	5,630,241	6,768,516
Total	<u>\$4,823,229</u>	<u>\$29,510,304</u>	<u>\$34,333,533</u>

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

SERS' total pension liability was determined by their actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each defined benefit retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment termination). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

will take into account the employee’s entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of June 30, 2020, are presented below:

Inflation	3.00%
Future Salary Increases, including inflation	3.50% - 18.20%
COLA or Ad Hoc COLA	2.50%
Investment Rate of Return	7.50% net of investments expense, including inflation
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal (Level Percent of Payroll)

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females. Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries were based upon the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120 percent of male rates, and 110 percent of female rates. Mortality among disabled members were based upon the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90 percent for male rates and 100 percent for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement. The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2015.

The long-term return expectation for the Pension Plan Investments has been determined by using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in SERS’ Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating an arithmetic weighted average of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate, and adding the expected return from rebalanced uncorrelated asset classes.

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Cash	2.00%	1.85%
US Stocks	22.50%	5.75%
Non-US Stocks	22.50%	6.50%
Fixed Income	19.00%	2.85%
Private Equity	12.00%	7.60%
Real Assets	17.00%	6.60%
Multi-Asset Strategies	5.00%	6.65%
Total	100.00%	

Discount Rate

The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earnings were calculated using the long-term assumed investment rate of return (7.50 percent). Based on those assumptions, the plan’s fiduciary net position was

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.50 percent, as well as what each plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.50 percent), or one percentage point higher (8.50 percent) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease 6.50%	Current Discount Rate 7.50%	1% Increase 8.50%
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$78,456,925	\$57,272,933	\$39,499,161

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions between Measurement Date and the Fiscal Year End

Based on a new experience study for the five years ending June 30, 2020, the SERS Board lowered the investment rate of return from 7.50 percent to 7.00 percent, lowered inflation from 3.00 percent to 2.40 percent, reduced wage inflation from 3.50 percent to 3.25 percent, reduced COLA from 2.50 percent to 2.00 percent, along with certain other changes for the actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021. The effects of these changes are unknown.

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the July 1, 2020, actuarial valuation are presented below:

Inflation	2.50%
Projected salary increases	12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65
Investment Rate of Return	7.45%, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Discount Rate of Return	7.45%
Payroll Increases	3.00%
Cost-of-Living Adjustments (COLA)	0%, effective July 1, 2017

Post-retirement mortality rates for healthy retirees are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Pre-retirement mortality rates are based on RP-2014 Employee Mortality Table, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. Post-retirement disabled mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the July 1 2020, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

STRS' investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

<u>Asset Class</u>	Target <u>Allocation</u>	Long-Term Expected <u>Rate of Return *</u>
Domestic Equity	28.00%	7.35%
International Equity	23.00%	7.55%
Alternatives	17.00%	7.09%
Fixed Income	21.00%	3.00%
Real Estate	10.00%	6.00%
Liquidity Reserves	<u>1.00%</u>	2.25%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>	

*10 Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25%, but does not include investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS’ investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes that member and employer contributions will be made at the statutory contribution rates in accordance with rate increases described above. For this purpose, only employer contributions that are intended to fund benefits of current plan members and their beneficiaries are included. Based on those assumptions, STRS’ fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2020. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.45 percent was applied to all periods of projected benefit payment to determine the total pension liability as of June 30, 2020.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.45 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one-percentage-point lower (6.45 percent) or one-percentage-point higher (8.45 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease <u>6.45%</u>	Current Discount Rate <u>7.45%</u>	1% Increase <u>8.45%</u>
Proportionate share of the net pension liability	\$328,020,518	\$230,379,653	\$147,637,152

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions between Measurement Date and the Fiscal Year End

The STRS Board approved a change in the discount rate from 7.45 percent to 7.00 percent for the June 30, 2021 valuation. The effect on the net pension liability is unknown.

Note 12 - Defined Benefit OPEB Plans

See Note 11 for a description of the net OPEB liability (asset).

Plan Description - School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Health Care Plan Description

The School District contributes to the SERS Health Care Fund, administered by SERS for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries. For GASB 75 purposes, this plan is considered a cost-sharing other

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan. SERS' Health Care Plan provides healthcare benefits to eligible individuals receiving retirement, disability, and survivor benefits, and to their eligible dependents. Members who retire after June 1, 1986, need 10 years of service credit, exclusive of most types of purchased credit, to qualify to participate in SERS' health care coverage. In addition to age and service retirees, disability benefit recipients and beneficiaries who are receiving monthly benefits due to the death of a member or retiree, are eligible for SERS' health care coverage. Most retirees and dependents choosing SERS' health care coverage are over the age of 65 and therefore enrolled in a fully insured Medicare Advantage plan; however, SERS maintains a traditional, self-insured preferred provider organization for its non-Medicare retiree population. For both groups, SERS offers a self-insured prescription drug program. Health care is a benefit that is permitted, not mandated, by statute. The financial report of the Plan is included in the SERS Annual Comprehensive Financial Report which can be obtained on SERS' website at www.ohsers.org under Employers/Audit Resources.

Access to health care for retirees and beneficiaries is permitted in accordance with Section 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). SERS' Retirement Board reserves the right to change or discontinue any health plan or program. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. The SERS Retirement Board established the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility, and retirement status.

Funding Policy

State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required pensions and benefits, the Retirement Board may allocate the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund in accordance with the funding policy. For fiscal year 2021, no allocation was made to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated if less than a full year of service credit was earned. For fiscal year 2021, this amount was \$23,000. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the total statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2021, the School District's surcharge obligation was \$428,514.

The surcharge, added to the allocated portion of the 14 percent employer contribution rate is the total amount assigned to the Health Care Fund. The School District's contractually required contribution to SERS was \$428,514 for fiscal year 2021.

Plan Description - State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Plan Description

The State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS) administers a cost-sharing Health Plan administered for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS. Ohio law authorizes STRS to offer this plan. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and partial reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS which can be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy

Ohio Revised Code Chapter 3307 authorizes STRS to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board discretionary authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS. Active employee members do not contribute to the Health Care Plan. All benefit recipients pay a portion of the

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

health care costs in the form of a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions, currently 14 percent of covered payroll. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, STRS did not allocate any employer contributions to post-employment health care.

Net OPEB Liabilities (Assets), OPEB Expense (Income), and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

The net OPEB liability (asset) was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability (asset) was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The School District's proportion of the net OPEB liability (asset) was based on the School District's share of contributions to the respective retirement systems relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	\$18,629,670	\$0	\$18,629,670
Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset)	0	(16,733,538)	(16,733,538)
Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability/Asset:			
Current Measurement Date	0.85719580%	0.95212203%	
Prior Measurement Date	<u>0.84348530%</u>	<u>0.93889702%</u>	
Change in Proportionate Share	0.01371050%	0.01322501%	
OPEB Expense	(\$172,642)	(\$814,007)	(\$986,649)

At June 30 2021, reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	<u>SERS</u>	<u>STRS</u>	<u>Total</u>
<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u>			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$244,681	\$1,072,215	\$1,316,896
Changes of assumptions	3,175,711	276,224	3,451,935
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments	209,913	586,454	796,367
Changes in employer proportionate share of net OPEB liability	987,171	752,679	1,739,850
Contributions subsequent to the measurement date	<u>428,514</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>428,514</u>
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	<u>\$5,045,990</u>	<u>\$2,687,572</u>	<u>\$7,733,562</u>
<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u>			
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$9,474,489	\$3,333,084	\$12,807,573
Changes of assumptions	469,237	15,894,063	16,363,300
Changes in employer proportionate share of net OPEB liability	<u>947,063</u>	<u>5,729</u>	<u>952,792</u>
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	<u>\$10,890,789</u>	<u>\$19,232,876</u>	<u>\$30,123,665</u>

\$428,514 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability (adjustment to net OPEB asset) in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30:	SERS	STRS	Total
2022	(\$1,342,779)	(\$4,140,117)	(\$5,482,896)
2023	(1,327,592)	(3,743,165)	(5,070,757)
2024	(1,330,063)	(3,603,915)	(4,933,978)
2025	(1,146,025)	(3,515,981)	(4,662,006)
2026	(820,637)	(736,604)	(1,557,241)
Thereafter	(306,217)	(805,522)	(1,111,739)
Total	<u>(\$6,273,313)</u>	<u>(\$16,545,304)</u>	<u>(\$22,818,617)</u>

Actuarial Assumptions - SERS

The total OPEB liability is determined by SERS' actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 74, as part of their annual actuarial valuation for each retirement plan. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts (e.g., salaries, credited service) and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future (e.g., mortality, disabilities, retirements, employment terminations). Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and plan members to that point. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. For a newly hired employee, actuarial calculations will take into account the employee's entire career with the employer and also take into consideration the benefits, if any, paid to the employee after termination of employment until the death of the employee and any applicable contingent annuitant. In many cases, actuarial calculations reflect several decades of service with the employer and the payment of benefits after termination.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability in the latest actuarial valuation date of June 30, 2020, are presented below:

Inflation	3.00%
Wage Increases	3.50% to 18.20%
Investment Rate of Return	7.50% net of investment expense, including inflation
Municipal Bond Index Rate:	
Measurement Date	2.45%
Prior Measurement Date	3.13%
Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:	
Measurement Date	2.63%
Prior Measurement Date	3.22%
Medical Trend Assumption:	
Medicare	5.25% to 4.75%
Pre-Medicare	7.00% to 4.75%

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and Scale BB, 120 percent of male rates and 110 percent of female rates. RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent for male rates and 100 percent for female rates set back five years.

The most recent experience study was completed for the five year period ended June 30, 2015.

The long-term expected rate of return on plan assets is reviewed as part of the actuarial five-year experience study. The most recent study covers fiscal years 2010 through 2015, and was adopted by the Board on April 21, 2016. Several factors are considered in evaluating the long-term rate of return assumption including long-term historical data, estimates inherent in current market data, and a log-normal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return were developed by the investment consultant for each major asset class. These ranges were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return, 7.50 percent, by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and then adding expected inflation. The capital market assumptions developed by the investment consultant are intended for use over a 10-year horizon and may not be useful in setting the long-term rate of return for funding pension plans which covers a longer timeframe. The assumption is intended to be a long-term assumption and is not expected to change absent a significant change in the asset allocation, a change in the inflation assumption, or a fundamental change in the market that alters expected returns in future years.

The target asset allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class, as used in the June 30, 2015 five-year experience study, are summarized as follows:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation</u>	<u>Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return</u>
Cash	2.00%	1.85%
US Stocks	22.50%	5.75%
Non-US Stocks	22.50%	6.50%
Fixed Income	19.00%	2.85%
Private Equity	12.00%	7.60%
Real Assets	17.00%	6.60%
Multi-Asset Strategies	<u>5.00%</u>	6.65%
Total	<u><u>100.00%</u></u>	

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability at June 30, 2020 was 2.63 percent. The discount rate used to measure total OPEB liability at June 30, 2019, was 3.22 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made from members and the System at the state statute contribution rate of 2.00 percent of projected covered employee payroll each year, which includes a 1.50 percent payroll surcharge and 0.50 percent of contributions from the basic benefits plan. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to become insufficient to make future benefit payments during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2025. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan assets was used to present value the projected benefit payments through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024, and the Fidelity General Obligation 20-year Municipal Bond Index rate of 2.45 percent, as of June 30, 2020 (i.e. municipal bond rate), was used to present value the projected benefit payments for the remaining years in the projection. The total present value of projected benefit payments from all years was then used to determine the single rate of return that was used as the discount rate. The projection of future benefit

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

payments for all current plan members was until the benefit payments ran out.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Changes in the Health Care Cost Trend Rates

The net OPEB liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate and the health care cost trend rate. The following table presents the net OPEB liability of SERS, what SERS' net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (1.63%) and higher (3.63%) than the current discount rate (2.63%). Also shown is what SERS' net OPEB liability would be based on health care cost trend rates that are 1 percentage point lower (6.00% decreasing to 3.75%) and higher (8.00% decreasing to 5.75%) than the current rate.

	1% Decrease (1.63%)	Current Discount Rate (2.63%)	1% Increase (3.63%)
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$22,802,253	\$18,629,670	\$15,312,474
	1% Decrease (6.00% decreasing to 3.75%)	Current Trend Rate (7.00% decreasing to 4.75%)	1% Increase (8.00% decreasing to 5.75%)
Proportionate share of the net OPEB liability	\$14,669,448	\$18,629,670	\$23,925,501

Changes in Actuarial Assumptions between Measurement Date and the Fiscal Year End

Based on a new experience study for the five years ending June 30, 2020, the SERS Board reduced the wage growth assumption from 3.50 percent to 3.25 percent and increased the health care rate of return from 5.25 percent to 7.00 percent. The effects of these changes are unknown.

Actuarial Assumptions - STRS

Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuation, reflecting experience study results used in the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation are presented below:

Inflation	2.50%
Projected salary increases	12.50% at age 20 to 2.50% at age 65
Investment Rate of Return	7.45%, net of investment expenses, including inflation
Payroll Increases	3.00%
Discount Rate of Return	7.45%
Health Care Cost Trends:	
Medical	
Pre-Medicare	5.00% initial, 4% ultimate
Medicare	-6.69% initial, 4% ultimate
Prescription Drug	
Pre-Medicare	6.50% initial, 4% ultimate
Medicare	11.87% initial, 4% ultimate

Projections of benefits include the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employers and retired plan members.

For healthy retirees the mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Annuitant Mortality Table with 50 percent of rates through age 69, 70 percent of rates between ages 70 and 79, 90 percent of rates

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

between ages 80 and 84, and 100 percent of rates thereafter, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the RP-2014 Disabled Mortality Table with 90 percent of rates for males and 100 percent of rates for females, projected forward generationally using mortality improvement scale MP-2016.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020, valuation are based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 through June 30, 2016.

Since the prior measurement date, there was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were updated to reflect the projected fiscal year ending June 30, 2021 premium based on June 30, 2020 enrollment distribution. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2021 from 1.984 percent to 2.055 percent per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2021. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1 percent for the AMA Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

STRS’ investment consultant develops an estimate range for the investment return assumption based on the target allocation adopted by the Retirement Board. The target allocation and long-term expected rate of return for each major asset class are summarized as follows:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Rate of Return*
Domestic Equity	28.00%	7.35%
International Equity	23.00%	7.55%
Alternatives	17.00%	7.09%
Fixed Income	21.00%	3.00%
Real Estate	10.00%	6.00%
Liquidity Reserves	1.00%	2.25%
Total	100.00%	

*10 Year annualized geometric nominal returns, which include the real rate of return and inflation of 2.25%, but does not include investment expenses. Over a 30-year period, STRS’ investment consultant indicates that the above target allocations should generate a return above the actuarial rate of return, without net value added by management.

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 7.45 percent as of June 30, 2020. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumes STRS continues to allocate no employer contributions to the health care fund. Based on these assumptions, the OPEB plan’s fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments to current plan members as of June 30, 2020. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on health care plan investments of 7.45 percent was used to measure the total OPEB liability as of June 30, 2020.

Sensitivity of the Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset) to Changes in the Discount and Health Care Cost Trend Rate

The following table represents the net OPEB asset as of June 30, 2020, calculated using the current period discount rate assumption of 7.45 percent, as well as what the net OPEB asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.45 percent) or one percentage point higher (8.45 percent) than the current assumption. Also shown is the net OPEB asset as if it were calculated using health care cost trend rates that are one percentage point lower or one percentage point higher than the current health care cost trend rates.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	1% Decrease (6.45%)	Current Discount Rate (7.45%)	1% Increase (8.45%)
Proportionate share of the net OPEB (asset)	(\$14,559,260)	(\$16,733,538)	(\$18,578,319)

	1% Decrease	Current Trend Rate	1% Increase
Proportionate share of the net OPEB (asset)	(\$18,463,807)	(\$16,733,538)	(\$14,625,794)

Note 13 - Set-aside

The District is required by State statute to annually set aside based on a statutory formula for capital acquisitions, improvements, and maintenance. The District is required, for capital set asides, to spend an amount greater than or equal to the required amount or restricted fund balance for any unspent amount. The amount for the set aside for fiscal year 2021 was calculated to be \$2,851,658. The District had qualifying expenditures in excess of the requirement; therefore a fund balance restriction was not required. Bond proceeds used to purchase capital items in excess of the required amounts are carried over into future periods.

The following cash basis information describes the change in the year-end set aside amounts for capital acquisition. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

	Capital Improvements
Set Aside Reserve Balance as of June 30, 2020	\$0
Current Year Set Aside Requirements	2,851,658
Qualified Disbursements	(2,885,841)
Outstanding Debt Offsets	0
Set Aside Reserve Balance as of June 30, 2021	<u>(\$34,183)</u>
Restricted Cash as of June 30, 2021	<u>\$0</u>

Note 14 – Contingencies

Grants

The District received financial assistance from federal and State agencies in the form of grants. The expenditure of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and is subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on any of the financial statements of the individual funds included herein or on the overall financial position of the District at June 30, 2021.

Litigation

There are currently a few matters in litigation with the District as defendant. It is the opinion of management that the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial statements.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 15 - Jointly Governed Organizations

META Solutions – The District is a participant in the META Solutions. META Solutions is an association of public school districts within the boundaries of Franklin, Delaware, Union, Pickaway, Madison and Fairfield counties. The organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts. The governing board of META Solutions consists of one representative from each of the member school districts. Financial information can be obtained from the fiscal officer, at 2100 Citygate Drive, Columbus, Ohio 43219.

The Tolles Career and Technical Center is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio operated under the direction of a Board consisting of one representative from each of the participating district’s elected boards, which possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. The District is a member of this organization. Financial information can be obtained from the Treasurer, at 7877 Route 42 NE, Plain City, Ohio 43064.

Note 16 - Demutualization of Anthem Healthcare

On November 2, 2001, Anthem Insurance Companies, Inc. converted from a mutual insurance company to a stock insurance company in a process called demutualization. On the date of demutualization, all membership interests in Anthem Insurance were extinguished and the eligible members of Anthem Insurance were entitled to receive consideration in the form of Anthem, Inc.’s common stock. As a result of demutualization, the District received 56,193 shares of Anthem, Inc. common stock (ATH). In November 2004, Anthem merged with Wellpoint and the resulting company was named Wellpoint. In December 2014, Wellpoint changed their name to Anthem, Inc. On June 1, 2005, there was a 2:1 stock split resulting in the District holding 112,386 shares of Wellpoint stock. On January 13, 2006, January 8, 2007, January 10, 2008, June 23, 2009, and August 12, 2010, the District sold 12,386, 33,000, 40,000, 7,000, and 10,000 shares, respectively. At June 30, 2021, the market value of Anthem, Inc. common stock was \$381.80 per share. The total value of the District’s stock at June 30, 2021 was \$3,818,000.

Note 17 – Construction and Other Commitments

The District utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year end may be reported as part of restricted, committed or assigned classifications of fund balance. At year end, the District’s commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Remaining Commitment</u>
General	\$3,156,268
Capital Projects	18,907,539
Other Governmental	2,154,207

Note 18 – Fund Balances

Fund balance is classified as non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the government funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental fund and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Fund Balances	General	Capital Projects	Other Governmental Funds	Total
Restricted for:				
Other Grants	0	0	54,252	54,252
Education Foundation Fund	0	0	195,742	195,742
Athletic	0	0	597,597	597,597
Auxiliary Services	0	0	130,039	130,039
IDEA Preschool Grant	0	0	32,288	32,288
Title II-A	0	0	5,186	5,186
Miscellaneous Federal Grants	0	0	30,183	30,183
Food Service	0	0	419,345	419,345
Student Wellness and Success	0	0	112,604	112,604
ESSER	0	0	1,606	1,606
Coronavirus Relief	0	0	16,486	16,486
Student Managed Activity	0	0	699,202	699,202
Private Purpose Trust	0	0	10,600	10,600
Title I	0	0	6,630	6,630
Debt Service	0	0	24,997,748	24,997,748
Capital Projects	0	30,171,016	0	30,171,016
Total Restricted	0	30,171,016	27,309,508	57,480,524
Committed to:				
Public School Support	0	0	1,674,964	1,674,964
Total Committed	0	0	1,674,964	1,674,964
Assigned to:				
Budgetary Resource	6,894,097	0	0	6,894,097
Encumbrances	3,135,604	0	0	3,135,604
Total Assigned	10,029,701	0	0	10,029,701
Unassigned (Deficit)	158,507,347	0	(39,248)	158,468,099
Total Fund Balance	\$168,537,048	\$30,171,016	\$28,945,224	\$227,653,288

Encumbrances (assigned) will be used for instruction, support services and capital improvements throughout the District.

Note 19 – Tax Abatements entered Into By Other Governments

Other governments entered into property tax abatement agreements with property owners under the Ohio Community Reinvestment Area (“CRA”) and Enterprise Zone Agreement (“EZA”) programs with the taxing districts of the District. The CRA program is a directive incentive tax exemption program benefiting property owners who renovate or construct new buildings. Under this program, the other governments designated areas to encourage revitalization of the existing housing stock and the development of new structures. The EZA program is an economic development tool administered by municipal and county governments that provides real and personal property tax exemptions to businesses making investments in the community. Within the taxing districts of the District, The City of Dublin has entered into CRA and EZA agreements.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

The District has \$97,536,200 in abated assessed value which is all related to the Bridge Street Development Incentive District. The District entered into a cooperative agreement (the “Bridge Street Cooperative Agreement”) with the City of Dublin in April 2014, in connection with a comprehensive development located within the territory of the District and the City known as the Bridge Street Development. Under the Bridge Street Cooperative Agreement, the City has agreed to pay the District \$50,000,000 in aggregate compensation from 2014 through 2046 in exchange for the District’s consent to the granting of tax increment financing by the City to the territory located with Bridge Street Development. Such compensation is expected to be paid in annual compensation payments of \$1,500,000 from 2014 to 2045, and \$2,000,000 in 2046.

Note 20 - Implementation of New Accounting Principles and Restatement of Net Position/Fund Balance

New Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2021, the School District implemented GASB Statement No. 84, Fiduciary Activities and related guidance from (GASB) Implementation Guide No. 2019-2, Fiduciary Activities, and GASB Statement No. 90, Majority Equity Interests – An Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and GASB Statements No. 61.

GASB Statement No. 84 established specific criteria for identifying activities that should be reported as fiduciary activities and clarifies whether and how business type activities should report their fiduciary activities. Due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 84, the School District will no longer be reporting agency funds. The School District reviewed its agency funds and certain funds will be reported in the new fiduciary fund classification of custodial funds, while other funds have been reclassified as governmental funds. If applicable, fund reclassifications resulted in the restatement of the School District’s financial statements.

GASB Statement No. 90 improves consistency in the measurement and comparability of the financial statement presentation of majority equity interests in legally separate organizations. This Statement also provides guidance for reporting a component unit if a government acquires a 100 percent equity interest in that component unit. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 90 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

Restatement of Fund Balance/Net Position

The implementation of GASB 84 had the following effect on fund balance as reported at June 30, 2020:

	Other Governmental Funds
	<u> </u>
Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	\$26,187,486
Adjustments-Presentation Changes:	
GASB Statement No. 84	<u>817,797</u>
Restated Fund Balance, June 30, 2020	<u><u>\$27,005,283</u></u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

The implementation of the GASB 84 pronouncement had the following effect on the net position as reported at June 30, 2020:

	<u>Governmental Activities</u>
Net Position, June 30, 2020	(\$30,159,750)
Adjustments-Presentation Changes:	
GASB Statement No. 84	<u>817,797</u>
Restated Net Position, June 30, 2020	<u><u>(\$29,341,953)</u></u>

Note 21 – COVID-19

The United States and the State of Ohio declared a state of emergency in March of 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. Ohio’s state of emergency ended in June of 2021 while the national state of emergency continues. During fiscal year 2021, the District received Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act funding. Additional funding has been made available through the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, passed by Congress on December 21, 2020 and/or the American Rescue Plan Act, passed by Congress on March 11, 2021.

Note 22 – Subsequent Events

For fiscal year 2022, School District foundation funding received from the state of Ohio will be funded using a direct funding model. Under this new model, community school, STEM school and scholarship funding will be directly funded by the State of Ohio to the respective schools. For fiscal year 2021 and prior, the amounts related to students who were residents of the School District were funded to the School District who, in turn, made the payment to the respective school.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Dublin City School District
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
 Last Eight Fiscal Years (1) (2)

Year	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	District's Covered Payroll	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2021	0.86590730%	\$57,272,933	\$30,356,807	188.67%	68.55%
2020	0.85043980%	50,883,304	29,164,207	174.47%	70.85%
2019	0.80232680%	45,950,742	27,809,726	165.23%	71.36%
2018	0.86813650%	51,869,238	27,128,164	191.20%	69.50%
2017	0.83742850%	61,292,039	26,007,414	235.67%	62.98%
2016	0.82003550%	46,792,020	28,602,974	163.59%	69.16%
2015	0.81135500%	41,062,215	23,814,524	172.43%	71.70%
2014	0.81135500%	46,792,632	26,034,277	179.73%	65.52%

(1) The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2014 is not available.

(2) Amounts presented as of the District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Dublin City School District
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the District's Contributions for Net Pension Liability
 School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
 Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	District's Contractually Required Contribution	District's Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	District's Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	District's Covered Payroll	District's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$4,373,623	(\$4,373,623)	\$0	\$31,240,164	14.00%
2020	4,249,953	(4,249,953)	0	30,356,807	14.00%
2019	3,937,168	(3,937,168)	0	29,164,207	13.50%
2018	3,754,313	(3,754,313)	0	27,809,726	13.50%
2017	3,797,943	(3,797,943)	0	27,128,164	14.00%
2016	3,641,038	(3,641,038)	0	26,007,414	14.00%
2015	3,769,872	(3,769,872)	0	28,602,974	13.18%
2014	3,300,693	(3,300,693)	0	23,814,524	13.86%
2013	3,603,144	(3,603,144)	0	26,034,277	13.84%
2012	3,569,544	(3,569,544)	0	26,539,361	13.45%

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Dublin City School District
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
 State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
 Last Eight Fiscal Years (1) (2)

Year	District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	District's Covered Payroll	District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability
2021	0.95212203%	\$230,379,653	\$120,597,000	191.03%	75.50%
2020	0.93889702%	207,631,434	110,762,486	187.46%	77.40%
2019	0.91433802%	201,042,401	102,528,257	196.08%	77.30%
2018	0.88839611%	211,040,400	97,870,800	215.63%	75.30%
2017	0.88864606%	297,456,623	94,630,714	314.33%	66.80%
2016	0.87112429%	240,753,274	90,331,114	266.52%	72.10%
2015	0.86567501%	210,562,121	95,251,769	221.06%	74.70%
2014	0.86567501%	249,646,937	98,046,092	254.62%	69.30%

(1) The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2014 is not available.

(2) Amounts presented as of the District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Dublin City School District
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the District's Contributions for Net Pension Liability
 State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
 Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year	District's Contractually Required Contribution	District's Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	District's Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	District's Covered Payroll	District's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$17,099,184	(\$17,099,184)	\$0	\$122,137,029	14.00%
2020	16,883,580	(16,883,580)	0	120,597,000	14.00%
2019	15,506,748	(15,506,748)	0	110,762,486	14.00%
2018	14,353,956	(14,353,956)	0	102,528,257	14.00%
2017	13,701,912	(13,701,912)	0	97,870,800	14.00%
2016	13,248,300	(13,248,300)	0	94,630,714	14.00%
2015	12,646,356	(12,646,356)	0	90,331,114	14.00%
2014	12,382,730	(12,382,730)	0	95,251,769	13.00%
2013	12,745,992	(12,745,992)	0	98,046,092	13.00%
2012	13,269,744	(13,269,744)	0	102,074,954	13.00%

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Dublin City School District
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability
 School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
 Last Five Fiscal Years (1) (2)

Year	District's Proportion of the Net OPEB Liability	District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability	District's Covered Payroll	District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB Liability
2021	0.85719580%	\$18,629,670	\$30,356,807	61.37%	18.17%
2020	0.84348530%	21,211,881	29,164,207	72.73%	15.57%
2019	0.81238420%	22,537,732	27,809,726	81.04%	13.57%
2018	0.87282410%	23,424,306	27,128,164	86.35%	12.46%
2017	0.84527306%	24,093,409	26,007,414	92.64%	11.49%

(1) The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2017 is not available.

(2) Amounts presented as of the District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Dublin City School District
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the District's Contributions for Net OPEB Liability
 School Employees Retirement System of Ohio
 Last Six Fiscal Years (1) (2)

Year	District's Contractually Required Contribution (2)	District's Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	District's Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	District's Covered Payroll	District's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$428,514	(\$428,514)	\$0	\$31,240,164	1.37%
2020	355,083	(355,083)	0	30,356,807	1.17%
2019	529,208	(529,208)	0	29,164,207	1.81%
2018	570,931	(570,931)	0	27,809,726	2.05%
2017	438,087	(438,087)	0	27,128,164	1.61%
2016	413,243	(413,243)	0	26,007,414	1.59%

(1) The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2016 is not available.

(2) Includes surcharge.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Dublin City School District
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability
 State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
 Last Five Fiscal Years (1) (2)

Year	District's Proportion of the Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability	District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability	District's Covered Payroll	District's Proportionate Share of the Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Payroll	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total OPEB (Asset)/Liability
2021	0.95212203%	(\$16,733,538)	\$120,597,000	(13.88%)	182.13%
2020	0.93889702%	(15,550,385)	110,762,486	(14.04%)	174.74%
2019	0.91433802%	(14,692,477)	102,528,257	(14.33%)	176.00%
2018	0.88839611%	34,661,938	97,870,800	35.42%	47.10%
2017	0.88864606%	47,525,022	94,630,714	50.22%	37.30%

(1) The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2017 is not available.

(2) Amounts presented as of the District's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Dublin City School District
 Required Supplementary Information
 Schedule of the District's Contributions for Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability
 State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio
 Last Six Fiscal Years (1)

Year	District's Contractually Required Contribution	District's Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contributions	District's Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	District's Covered Payroll	District's Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
2021	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$122,137,029	0.00%
2020	0	0	0	120,597,000	0.00%
2019	0	0	0	110,762,486	0.00%
2018	0	0	0	102,528,257	0.00%
2017	0	0	0	97,870,800	0.00%
2016	0	0	0	94,630,714	0.00%

(1) The schedule is intended to show information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2016 is not available.

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	General Fund			
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:				
Taxes	\$184,190,140	\$184,190,273	\$192,233,549	\$8,043,276
Revenue in lieu of taxes	6,520	6,520	6,805	285
Tuition and Fees	604,741	604,741	631,149	26,408
Investment Earnings	1,351,013	1,351,014	1,410,010	58,996
Intergovernmental	34,456,839	34,456,864	35,961,537	1,504,673
Extracurricular Activities	194,057	194,057	202,531	8,474
Other Revenues	3,440,768	3,440,770	3,591,023	150,253
Total Revenues	224,244,078	224,244,239	234,036,604	9,792,365
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	105,822,334	107,977,285	103,458,448	4,518,837
Special	42,082,072	42,939,025	41,142,032	1,796,993
Vocational	266,309	271,732	260,360	11,372
Support Services:				
Pupil	14,628,656	14,926,551	14,301,877	624,674
Instructional Staff	8,229,692	8,397,280	8,045,855	351,425
General Administration	316,899	323,352	309,820	13,532
School Administration	16,812,283	17,154,646	16,436,726	717,920
Fiscal	4,766,385	4,863,447	4,659,912	203,535
Business	1,360,713	1,388,422	1,330,317	58,105
Operations and Maintenance	17,349,656	17,702,962	16,962,095	740,867
Pupil Transportation	10,679,396	10,896,870	10,440,837	456,033
Central	857,757	875,224	838,596	36,628
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	1,107	1,129	1,082	47
Extracurricular Activities	4,169,435	4,254,341	4,076,297	178,044
Capital Outlay	20,989	21,416	20,520	896
Total Expenditures	227,363,683	231,993,682	222,284,774	9,708,908
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(3,119,605)	(7,749,443)	11,751,830	19,501,273
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Advances In	558,031	558,032	582,400	24,368
Advances (Out)	(3,519,725)	(3,591,400)	(3,441,100)	150,300
Transfers (Out)	(692,520)	(706,622)	(677,050)	29,572
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(3,654,214)	(3,739,990)	(3,535,750)	204,240
Net Change in Fund Balance	(6,773,819)	(11,489,433)	8,216,080	19,705,513
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	102,767,459	102,767,459	102,767,459	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$95,993,640	\$91,278,026	\$110,983,539	\$19,705,513

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Dublin City School District
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Note 1 – Budgetary Process

All funds, except custodial funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the appropriations resolution and the certificate of estimated resources which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is Board's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by Board. The legal level of control has been established by Board at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the final amended certificate of estimated resources issued during the fiscal year 2021.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by Board during the year.

While the District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Combined Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget (Non-GAAP Basis) and Actual presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are as follows:

1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis).
2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis).
3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures for all funds (budget basis) rather than as a reservation of fund balance for governmental fund types and expendable trust funds (GAAP basis).
4. Advances in and advances out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions.

Dublin City School District
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis to the budgetary basis for the general fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance	
	General
GAAP Basis	\$68,813,032
Revenue Accruals	(56,124,271)
Expenditure Accruals	1,556,286
Transfers (Out)	(13,999)
Advances In	582,400
Advances (Out)	(3,441,100)
Encumbrances	(3,156,268)
Budget Basis	\$8,216,080

Note 2 - Net Pension Liability

School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms:

2020-2021: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for this fiscal year.

2019: With the authority granted the Board under Senate Bill 8, the Board has enacted a three year COLA delay for future benefit recipients commencing benefits on or after April 1, 2018.

2018: SERS changed from a fixed 3% annual increase to a Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) based on the change in the Consumer Price Index Index (CPI-W), with a cap of 2.5% and a floor of 0%.

2014-2017: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for these fiscal years.

Changes in Assumptions:

2018-2021: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for these fiscal years.

2017: The following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date:

- (1) The assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%,
- (2) Payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%,
- (3) Assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%,
- (4) Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience,
- (5) Mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females,
- (6) Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to the following RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates,
- (7) Mortality among disabled members was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability

Dublin City School District
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

retirement, and

- (8) The discount rate was reduced from 7.75% to 7.50%.

2014-2016: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for these fiscal years.

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Changes in Benefit Terms:

2019-2021: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for these fiscal years.

2018: STRS decreased the Cost of Living Adjustment (COLA) to zero.

2014-2017: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for these fiscal years.

Changes in Assumptions:

2019-2021: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for these fiscal years.

2018: The following changes of assumptions affected the total pension liability since the prior measurement date:

- (1) The long term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75% to 7.45%,
- (2) The inflation assumption was lowered from 2.75% to 2.50%,
- (3) The payroll growth assumption was lowered to 3.00%,
- (4) Total salary increases rate was lowered by decreasing the merit component of the individual salary increases, in addition to a decrease of 0.25% due to lower inflation,
- (5) The healthy and disabled mortality assumptions were updated to the RP-2014 mortality tables with generational improvement scale MP-2016, and
- (6) Rates of retirement, termination and disability were modified to better reflect anticipated future experience.

2014-2017: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for these fiscal years.

Note 3 - Net OPEB (Asset)/Liability

School Employees Retirement System (SERS)

Changes in Benefit Terms:

2017-2021: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for these fiscal years.

Changes in Assumptions:

2021: Amounts reported for the fiscal year incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented below:

- (1) Discount Rate:

Prior Measurement Date	3.22%
Measurement Date	2.63%
- (2) Municipal Bond Index Rate:

Dublin City School District
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

Prior Measurement Date	3.13%
Measurement Date	2.45%
(3) Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:	
Prior Measurement Date	3.22%
Measurement Date	2.63%

2020: Amounts reported for the fiscal year incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented below:

(4) Discount Rate:	
Prior Measurement Date	3.70%
Measurement Date	3.22%
(5) Municipal Bond Index Rate:	
Prior Measurement Date	3.62%
Measurement Date	3.13%
(6) Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:	
Prior Measurement Date	3.70%
Measurement Date	3.22%

2019: Amounts reported for the fiscal year incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented below:

(7) Discount Rate:	
Prior Measurement Date	3.63%
Measurement Date	3.70%
(8) Municipal Bond Index Rate:	
Prior Measurement Date	3.56%
Measurement Date	3.62%
(9) Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:	
Prior Measurement Date	3.63%
Measurement Date	3.70%

2018: Amounts reported for the fiscal year incorporate changes in key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total OPEB liability as presented below:

(1) Discount Rate:	
Fiscal Year 2018	3.63%
Fiscal Year 2017	2.98%
(2) Municipal Bond Index Rate:	
Fiscal Year 2018	3.56%
Fiscal Year 2017	2.92%
(3) Single Equivalent Interest Rate, net of plan investment expense, including price inflation:	
Fiscal Year 2018	3.63%
Fiscal Year 2017	2.98%

2017: The following changes of assumptions affected the total OPEB liability since the prior measurement date:

- (1) The assumed rate of inflation was reduced from 3.25% to 3.00%,
- (2) Payroll growth assumption was reduced from 4.00% to 3.50%,

Dublin City School District
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

- (3) Assumed real wage growth was reduced from 0.75% to 0.50%,
- (4) Rates of withdrawal, retirement and disability were updated to reflect recent experience,
- (5) Mortality among active members was updated to RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection and a five year age set-back for both males and females,
- (6) Mortality among service retired members, and beneficiaries was updated to the following RP-2014 Blue Collar Mortality Table with fully generational projection with Scale BB, 120% of male rates, and 110% of female rates, and
- (7) Mortality among disabled members was updated to RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table, 90% for male rates and 100% for female rates, set back five years is used for the period after disability retirement.

State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)

Changes in Benefit Terms:

2021: There was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were updated to reflect the projected fiscal year end 2021 premium based on June 30, 2020 enrollment distribution. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2021 from 1.984% to 2.055% per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2021. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1% for the AMA Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed indefinitely.

2020: There was no change to the claims costs process. Claim curves were trended to the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020 to reflect the current price renewals. The non-Medicare subsidy percentage was increased effective January 1, 2020 from 1.944% to 1.984% per year of service. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2020. The Medicare subsidy percentages were adjusted effective January 1, 2021 to 2.1% for the Medicare plan. The Medicare Part B monthly reimbursement elimination date was postponed to January 1, 2021.

2019: The subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was increased from 1.900% to 1.944% per year of service effective January 1, 2019. The non-Medicare frozen subsidy base premium was increased effective January 1, 2019 and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 1, 2020. The Board is extending the current Medicare Part B partial reimbursement program for one year. Under this program, benefit recipients currently enrolled in the STRS Ohio Health Care Program and Medicare Part B receive \$29.90 per month to reimburse a portion of the Medicare Part B premium. The reimbursement was set to be reduced to \$0 beginning January 1, 2020. This impacts about 85,000 benefit recipients.

2018: The subsidy multiplier for non-Medicare benefit recipients was reduced from 2.1 percent to 1.9 percent per year of service. Medicare Part B premium reimbursements were discontinued for certain survivors and beneficiaries and all remaining Medicare Part B premium reimbursements will be discontinued beginning January 1, 2019.

2017: There were no changes in benefit terms from the amounts reported for this fiscal year.

Changes in Assumptions:

2021: There were changes in assumptions during the measurement year, which decreased the total OPEB liability by approximately \$0.26 billion. The assumption changes included changes in healthcare costs and trends.

Dublin City School District
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information
For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

2020: There were changes in assumptions during the measurement year, which increased the total OPEB liability by approximately \$0.04 billion. The assumption changes included changes in healthcare costs and trends.

2019: The discount rate was increased from the blended rate of 4.13% to the long-term expected rate of return of 7.45% based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB). Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated.

2018: The discount rate was increased from 3.26 percent to 4.13 percent based on the methodology defined under GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans (OPEB) and the long term expected rate of return was reduced from 7.75 percent to 7.45 percent. Valuation year per capita health care costs were updated, and the salary scale was modified. The percentage of future retirees electing each option was updated based on current data and the percentage of future disabled retirees and terminated vested participants electing health coverage were decreased. The assumed mortality, disability, retirement, withdrawal and future health care cost trend rates were modified along with the portion of rebated prescription drug costs.

2017: There were no changes in methods and assumptions used in the calculation of actuarial determined contributions for this fiscal year.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES



MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Capital Projects Fund - The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Capital projects funds exclude those types of capital-related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Capital Projects Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Taxes	\$6,090,960	\$7,125,899	\$1,034,939
Investment Earnings	1,050,168	1,228,606	178,438
Intergovernmental	36,371	42,551	6,180
Total Revenues	7,177,499	8,397,056	1,219,557
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	338,573	298,844	39,729
Special	23,604	20,834	2,770
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	1,448,715	1,278,719	169,996
School Administration	21,612	19,076	2,536
Fiscal	102,222	90,227	11,995
Operations and Maintenance	104,670	92,388	12,282
Pupil Transportation	3,447,807	3,043,232	404,575
Capital Outlay	72,617,188	64,096,088	8,521,100
Total Expenditures	78,104,391	68,939,408	9,164,983
Net Change in Fund Balance	(70,926,892)	(60,542,352)	10,384,540
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	70,935,942	70,935,942	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$9,050	\$10,393,590	\$10,384,540

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The term *proceeds of specific revenue sources* establishes that one or more specific restricted or committed revenues should be the foundation for a special revenue fund.

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. The debt service fund should be used to report resources if legally mandated (i.e. debt payable from property taxes). Financial resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest maturing in future years also should be reported in the debt service fund.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
June 30, 2021

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets:			
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$5,599,331	\$16,809,538	\$22,408,869
Receivables (Net):			
Taxes	0	30,981,482	30,981,482
Accounts	27,540	0	27,540
Intergovernmental	2,890,499	0	2,890,499
Inventory	116,672	0	116,672
Total Assets	8,634,042	47,791,020	56,425,062
Liabilities:			
Accrued Wages and Benefits	865,311	0	865,311
Compensated Absences	5,095	0	5,095
Interfund Payable	3,441,100	0	3,441,100
Total Liabilities	4,311,506	0	4,311,506
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Property Taxes	0	22,793,272	22,793,272
Grants and Other Taxes	375,060	0	375,060
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	375,060	22,793,272	23,168,332
Fund Balances:			
Restricted	2,311,760	24,997,748	27,309,508
Committed	1,674,964	0	1,674,964
Unassigned	(39,248)	0	(39,248)
Total Fund Balances	3,947,476	24,997,748	28,945,224
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$8,634,042	\$47,791,020	\$56,425,062

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balance
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues:			
Property and Other Taxes	\$0	\$25,078,385	\$25,078,385
Tuition and Fees	7,267	0	7,267
Investment Earnings	2,401	0	2,401
Intergovernmental	13,385,229	1,464,276	14,849,505
Extracurricular Activities	679,057	0	679,057
Charges for Services	46,621	0	46,621
Other Revenues	340,246	0	340,246
Total Revenues	14,460,821	26,542,661	41,003,482
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	1,303,946	0	1,303,946
Special	5,171,034	0	5,171,034
Support Services:			
Pupil	981,898	0	981,898
Instructional Staff	571,370	0	571,370
School Administration	618,851	0	618,851
Fiscal	0	243,858	243,858
Operations and Maintenance	453,596	0	453,596
Pupil Transportation	1,139,967	0	1,139,967
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	4,875,914	0	4,875,914
Extracurricular Activities	1,127,856	0	1,127,856
Capital Outlay	342,626	0	342,626
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	0	14,490,615	14,490,615
Interest and Fiscal Charges	0	7,386,556	7,386,556
Total Expenditures	16,587,058	22,121,029	38,708,087
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,126,237)	4,421,632	2,295,395
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Issuance of Refunded Bonds	0	13,310,000	13,310,000
Payments to Bond Escrow Account	0	(14,328,505)	(14,328,505)
Transfers In	283,051	380,000	663,051
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	283,051	(638,505)	(355,454)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,843,186)	3,783,127	1,939,941
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, Restated	5,790,662	21,214,621	27,005,283
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$3,947,476	\$24,997,748	\$28,945,224

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Fund Descriptions

Public School Support - This fund is provided to account for specific local revenue sources, other than taxes (i.e. profits from vending machines, sale of pictures, etc.), that are restricted to expenditures for specified purposes approved by board resolution. Such expenditures may include curricular and extracurricular related purchases.

Other Grants - This fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources except state and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Education Foundation Fund - This fund is used to account for the proceeds of any bequest, gift, or endowment given to the school district or transfers from the General Fund for operating or capital costs of any existing or new and innovative program designed to enhance or promote education within the district.

Athletic - This fund is provided to account for those student activity programs that have student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund would usually include athletic programs but could also include the band, cheerleaders, flag corps, and similar types of activities.

Auxiliary Services - This fund is provided to account for State of Ohio monies that provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the district.

Data Communication - A fund provided to account for monies received from the State of Ohio for expenses supporting the establishment, maintenance and upgrade of data communication links from the schools to the Metropolitan Educational Council, data acquisition site, and further to the Ohio Department of Education.

Miscellaneous State Grants – A fund used to account for various monies received from state agencies which are not classified elsewhere. A separate special cost center must be used for each grant.

IDEA - This fund is to account for Federal monies that assist states in the identification of handicapped children, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary levels.

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Fund Descriptions

Title I – This fund is to account for Federal monies that are used to help targeted buildings improve the teaching and learning of children failing, or most at-risk of failing, to meet challenging State academic standards.

Title III – This fund is to account for Federal monies that are used to develop and carry out elementary and secondary school programs, including activities at the pre-school level, to meet the educational needs of children of limited English proficiency.

IDEA Preschool Grant - A fund used to provide for the education of handicapped children ages three through five, and account for the monies received and expended for the purpose of this grant.

Title II-A - This fund is to account for Federal monies received and expended for the purpose of hiring new teachers in grades 1 through 3 in an effort to improve student achievement through reduced class sizes.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants – A fund used to account for various monies received through state agencies from the federal government or directly from the federal government which are not classified elsewhere. A separate cost center must be used for each grant.

Food Service – A fund used to account for all financial transactions related to the food service operation.

Student Wellness and Success - A fund used to account for student mental health services, mentoring programs, or child welfare involved youth, etc.

ESSER – Cares Act - To provide emergency relief grants to school districts related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Coronavirus Relief - To provide emergency relief grants to school districts related to the COVID-19 pandemic.

Student Managed Activity - To account for student managed activities.

Private Trust - To provide for scholarship programs for students.

Title I – School Improvement Funding - To help the district improve the teaching and learning of children failing, or most at risk of failing to meet challenging State academic achievement standards

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2021

	Public School Support	Other Grants	Education Foundation Fund	Athletic	Auxiliary Services
Assets:					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$1,682,517	\$54,252	\$195,742	\$584,207	\$172,462
Receivables (Net):					
Accounts	13,050	0	0	14,490	0
Intergovernmental	0	0	0	0	0
Inventory	0	0	0	0	0
Total Assets	1,695,567	54,252	195,742	598,697	172,462
Liabilities:					
Accrued Wages and Benefits	20,603	0	0	0	42,423
Compensated Absences	0	0	0	0	0
Interfund Payable	0	0	0	1,100	0
Total Liabilities	20,603	0	0	1,100	42,423
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Grants and Other Taxes	0	0	0	0	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	0	0	0	0	0
Fund Balances:					
Restricted	0	54,252	195,742	597,597	130,039
Committed	1,674,964	0	0	0	0
Unassigned	0	0	0	0	0
Total Fund Balances	1,674,964	54,252	195,742	597,597	130,039
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$1,695,567	\$54,252	\$195,742	\$598,697	\$172,462

Data Communication	Misc. State Grant	IDEA	Title I	Title III	IDEA PreSchool Grant	Title II-A
\$0	\$107,794	\$113,943	\$42,538	\$4,608	\$444	\$266
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	739,529	356,439	43,112	12,876	60,436
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	107,794	853,472	398,977	47,720	13,320	60,702
0	0	355,756	196,034	28,939	11,715	28,335
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	129,000	325,000	136,000	18,000	4,000	18,000
0	129,000	680,756	332,034	46,939	15,715	46,335
0	0	140,428	79,130	2,142	2,099	9,181
0	0	140,428	79,130	2,142	2,099	9,181
0	0	32,288	0	0	0	5,186
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	(21,206)	0	(12,187)	(1,361)	(4,494)	0
0	(21,206)	32,288	(12,187)	(1,361)	(4,494)	5,186
\$0	\$107,794	\$853,472	\$398,977	\$47,720	\$13,320	\$60,702

Continued

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Combining Balance Sheet
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2021

	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Food Service	Student Wellness and Success	ESSER	Coronavirus Relief
Assets:					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$14,978	\$397,750	\$202,254	\$1,296,373	\$12,000
Receivables (Net):					
Accounts	0	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	53,797	0	0	1,460,292	155,915
Inventory	0	116,672	0	0	0
Total Assets	68,775	514,422	202,254	2,756,665	167,915
Liabilities:					
Accrued Wages and Benefits	0	89,982	89,650	0	0
Compensated Absences	0	5,095	0	0	0
Interfund Payable	36,000	0	0	2,755,000	12,000
Total Liabilities	36,000	95,077	89,650	2,755,000	12,000
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Grants and Other Taxes	2,592	0	0	59	139,429
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	2,592	0	0	59	139,429
Fund Balances:					
Restricted	30,183	419,345	112,604	1,606	16,486
Committed	0	0	0	0	0
Unassigned	0	0	0	0	0
Total Fund Balances	30,183	419,345	112,604	1,606	16,486
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$68,775	\$514,422	\$202,254	\$2,756,665	\$167,915

Student Managed Activity	Private Trust	Title - I	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$706,576	\$10,600	\$27	\$5,599,331
0	0	0	27,540
0	0	8,103	2,890,499
0	0	0	116,672
<u>706,576</u>	<u>10,600</u>	<u>8,130</u>	<u>8,634,042</u>
1,874	0	0	865,311
0	0	0	5,095
<u>5,500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>3,441,100</u>
<u>7,374</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>4,311,506</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>375,060</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>375,060</u>
699,202	10,600	6,630	2,311,760
0	0	0	1,674,964
0	0	0	(39,248)
<u>699,202</u>	<u>10,600</u>	<u>6,630</u>	<u>3,947,476</u>
<u>\$706,576</u>	<u>\$10,600</u>	<u>\$8,130</u>	<u>\$8,634,042</u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balance
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Public School Support	Other Grants	Education Foundation Fund	Athletic	Auxiliary Services
Revenues:					
Tuition and Fees	\$7,267	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Investment Earnings	0	0	277	0	314
Intergovernmental	0	8,846	0	0	614,866
Extracurricular Activities	14,884	0	0	511,557	0
Charges for Services	0	0	0	0	0
Other Revenues	132,419	51	0	172,835	0
Total Revenues	154,570	8,897	277	684,392	615,180
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	141,061	7,910	0	0	0
Special	211,847	1,968	0	0	0
Support Services:					
Pupil	222	1,967	0	34,964	0
Instructional Staff	393	5,498	0	0	0
School Administration	551	0	0	0	0
Operations and Maintenance	0	0	0	0	0
Pupil Transportation	1,356	0	0	0	0
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	24,580	0	0	0	675,594
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	846,891	0
Capital Outlay	342,626	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	722,636	17,343	0	881,855	675,594
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures:	(568,066)	(8,446)	277	(197,463)	(60,414)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In	0	0	0	283,051	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	283,051	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(568,066)	(8,446)	277	85,588	(60,414)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, Restated	2,243,030	62,698	195,465	512,009	190,453
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$1,674,964	\$54,252	\$195,742	\$597,597	\$130,039

Data Communication	Misc. State Grant	IDEA	Title I	Title III	IDEA PreSchool Grant	Title II-A
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37,800	105,307	4,062,689	1,482,159	350,011	85,538	329,742
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>37,800</u>	<u>105,307</u>	<u>4,062,689</u>	<u>1,482,159</u>	<u>350,011</u>	<u>85,538</u>	<u>329,742</u>
0	0	0	19,601	0	0	0
0	0	2,597,296	1,379,174	307,579	593,339	0
0	103,524	2,000	0	0	0	0
37,800	0	50,131	16,182	22,166	294	324,534
0	0	610,749	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	22,989	53,949	22,000	0	0	0
0	0	87,551	15,023	12,619	0	6,876
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>37,800</u>	<u>126,513</u>	<u>3,401,676</u>	<u>1,451,980</u>	<u>342,364</u>	<u>593,633</u>	<u>331,410</u>
0	(21,206)	661,013	30,179	7,647	(508,095)	(1,668)
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	(21,206)	661,013	30,179	7,647	(508,095)	(1,668)
0	0	(628,725)	(42,366)	(9,008)	503,601	6,854
<u>\$0</u>	<u>(\$21,206)</u>	<u>\$32,288</u>	<u>(\$12,187)</u>	<u>(\$1,361)</u>	<u>(\$4,494)</u>	<u>\$5,186</u>

Continued

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balance
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Miscellaneous Federal Grants	Food Service	Student Wellness and Success	ESSER	Coronavirus Relief
Revenues:					
Tuition and Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Investment Earnings	0	1,796	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	211,315	2,513,868	884,756	1,730,826	938,143
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0	0
Charges for Services	0	46,621	0	0	0
Other Revenues	0	6,815	0	0	0
Total Revenues	211,315	2,569,100	884,756	1,730,826	938,143
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	0	0	0	533,497	601,877
Special	78,781	0	0	0	0
Support Services:					
Pupil	0	0	826,060	12,926	0
Instructional Staff	14,962	0	0	0	84,862
School Administration	0	0	0	0	0
Operations and Maintenance	87,389	0	0	131,289	234,918
Pupil Transportation	0	0	0	1,039,673	0
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	0	4,034,701	0	11,835	0
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	181,132	4,034,701	826,060	1,729,220	921,657
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures:	30,183	(1,465,601)	58,696	1,606	16,486
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers In	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	0	0	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	30,183	(1,465,601)	58,696	1,606	16,486
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year, Restated	0	1,884,946	53,908	0	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$30,183	\$419,345	\$112,604	\$1,606	\$16,486

Student Managed Activity	Private Trust	Title - I	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,267
0	14	0	2,401
0	0	29,363	13,385,229
152,616	0	0	679,057
0	0	0	46,621
16,152	11,974	0	340,246
<u>168,768</u>	<u>11,988</u>	<u>29,363</u>	<u>14,460,821</u>
0	0	0	1,303,946
0	0	1,050	5,171,034
235	0	0	981,898
0	0	14,548	571,370
0	7,551	0	618,851
0	0	0	453,596
0	0	0	1,139,967
0	0	7,135	4,875,914
279,484	1,481	0	1,127,856
0	0	0	342,626
<u>279,719</u>	<u>9,032</u>	<u>22,733</u>	<u>16,587,058</u>
<u>(110,951)</u>	<u>2,956</u>	<u>6,630</u>	<u>(2,126,237)</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>283,051</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>283,051</u>
<u>(110,951)</u>	<u>2,956</u>	<u>6,630</u>	<u>(1,843,186)</u>
<u>810,153</u>	<u>7,644</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5,790,662</u>
<u>\$699,202</u>	<u>\$10,600</u>	<u>\$6,630</u>	<u>\$3,947,476</u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Public School Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Tuition and Fees	\$30,034	\$7,267	(\$22,767)
Extracurricular Activities	168,535	40,779	(127,756)
Other Revenues	493,338	119,369	(373,969)
Total Revenues	<u>691,907</u>	<u>167,415</u>	<u>(524,492)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	180,188	178,333	1,855
Special	213,689	211,489	2,200
Support Services:			
Pupil	275	272	3
Instructional Staff	6,892	6,821	71
School Administration	623	617	6
Pupil Transportation	1,370	1,356	14
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	32,792	32,454	338
Capital Outlay	431,108	426,670	4,438
		0	
Total Expenditures	<u>866,937</u>	<u>858,012</u>	<u>8,925</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(175,030)</u>	<u>(690,597)</u>	<u>(515,567)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	41,329	10,000	(31,329)
Transfers (Out)	(36,268)	(35,895)	373
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>5,061</u>	<u>(25,895)</u>	<u>(30,956)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(169,969)	(716,492)	(546,523)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	<u>2,262,765</u>	<u>2,262,765</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$2,092,796</u>	<u>\$1,546,273</u>	<u>(\$546,523)</u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Other Grants Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$23,709	\$8,846	(\$14,863)
Other Revenues	137	51	(86)
Total Revenues	23,846	8,897	(14,949)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	37,479	8,478	29,001
Special	9,213	2,084	7,129
Support Services:			
Pupil	11,498	2,601	8,897
Instructional Staff	24,305	5,498	18,807
Total Expenditures	82,495	18,661	63,834
Net Change in Fund Balance	(58,649)	(9,764)	48,885
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	62,700	62,700	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$4,051	\$52,936	\$48,885

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Education Foundation Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Taxes	\$2	\$0	(\$2)
Investment Earnings	59,998	277	(59,721)
Total Revenues	60,000	277	(59,723)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	60,000	0	60,000
Total Expenditures	60,000	0	60,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	277	277
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	195,466	195,466	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$195,466	\$195,743	\$277

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Athletic Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Extracurricular Activities	\$522,072	\$485,662	(\$36,410)
Other Revenues	170,216	158,345	(11,871)
Total Revenues	<u>692,288</u>	<u>644,007</u>	<u>(48,281)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Pupil	41,150	35,370	5,780
Extracurricular Activities	1,073,319	922,551	150,768
Total Expenditures	<u>1,114,469</u>	<u>957,921</u>	<u>156,548</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(422,181)</u>	<u>(313,914)</u>	<u>108,267</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	1,182	1,100	(82)
Transfers In	333,181	309,945	(23,236)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>334,363</u>	<u>311,045</u>	<u>(23,318)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(87,818)	(2,869)	84,949
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	<u>512,760</u>	<u>512,760</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$424,942</u>	<u>\$509,891</u>	<u>\$84,949</u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Auxiliary Services Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Investment Earnings	\$325	\$314	(\$11)
Intergovernmental	636,747	614,866	(21,881)
Total Revenues	637,072	615,180	(21,892)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	846,605	797,544	49,061
Total Expenditures	846,605	797,544	49,061
Net Change in Fund Balance	(209,533)	(182,364)	27,169
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	231,425	231,425	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$21,892	\$49,061	\$27,169

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Data Communication Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$37,800	\$37,800	\$0
Total Revenues	37,800	37,800	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	37,800	37,800	0
Total Expenditures	37,800	37,800	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	0	0
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	0	0	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$0	\$0	\$0

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Miscellaneous State Grants Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$264,438	\$105,307	(\$159,131)
Total Revenues	<u>264,438</u>	<u>105,307</u>	<u>(159,131)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Pupil	485,822	113,565	372,257
Instructional Staff	4,205	983	3,222
Pupil Transportation	98,345	22,989	75,356
Total Expenditures	<u>588,372</u>	<u>137,537</u>	<u>450,835</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(323,934)</u>	<u>(32,230)</u>	<u>291,704</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	323,934	129,000	(194,934)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>323,934</u>	<u>129,000</u>	<u>(194,934)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	96,770	96,770
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$96,770</u>	<u>\$96,770</u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	IDEA Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$4,378,614	\$3,979,162	(\$399,452)
Total Revenues	4,378,614	3,979,162	(399,452)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special	3,560,429	3,247,596	312,833
Support Services:			
Pupil	2,193	2,000	193
Instructional Staff	54,960	50,131	4,829
School Administration	707,656	645,479	62,177
Pupil Transportation	58,347	53,220	5,127
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	116,147	105,942	10,205
Total Expenditures	4,499,732	4,104,368	395,364
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(121,118)	(125,206)	(4,088)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	357,625	325,000	(32,625)
Advances (Out)	(427,568)	(390,000)	37,568
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(69,943)	(65,000)	4,943
Net Change in Fund Balance	(191,061)	(190,206)	855
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	191,061	191,061	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$0	\$855	\$855

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Title I Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$1,824,022	\$1,405,023	(\$418,999)
Total Revenues	<u>1,824,022</u>	<u>1,405,023</u>	<u>(418,999)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	25,400	19,601	5,799
Special	1,792,998	1,383,625	409,373
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	26,996	20,832	6,164
Pupil Transportation	28,509	22,000	6,509
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	39,646	30,594	9,052
Total Expenditures	<u>1,913,549</u>	<u>1,476,652</u>	<u>436,897</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(89,527)</u>	<u>(71,629)</u>	<u>17,898</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	176,557	136,000	(40,557)
Advances (Out)	(101,078)	(78,000)	23,078
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>75,479</u>	<u>58,000</u>	<u>(17,479)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(14,048)	(13,629)	419
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	<u>14,049</u>	<u>14,049</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$1</u>	<u>\$420</u>	<u>\$419</u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Title III Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$425,944	\$396,933	(\$29,011)
Total Revenues	425,944	396,933	(29,011)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special	338,902	317,050	21,852
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	27,167	25,415	1,752
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	13,489	12,619	870
Total Expenditures	379,558	355,084	24,474
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	46,386	41,849	(4,537)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	19,316	18,000	(1,316)
Advances (Out)	(97,272)	(91,000)	6,272
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(77,956)	(73,000)	4,956
Net Change in Fund Balance	(31,570)	(31,151)	419
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	31,570	31,570	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$0	\$419	\$419

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	IDEA Preschool Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$83,656	\$74,761	(\$8,895)
Total Revenues	83,656	74,761	(8,895)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special	84,922	75,469	9,453
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	331	294	37
Total Expenditures	85,253	75,763	9,490
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,597)	(1,002)	595
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	4,476	4,000	(476)
Advances (Out)	(2,926)	(2,600)	326
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,550	1,400	(150)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(47)	398	445
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	47	47	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$0	\$445	\$445

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Title II-A Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$410,233	\$330,619	(\$79,614)
Total Revenues	410,233	330,619	(79,614)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	403,945	326,252	77,693
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	8,513	6,876	1,637
Total Expenditures	412,458	333,128	79,330
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,225)	(2,509)	(284)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	22,334	18,000	(4,334)
Advances (Out)	(25,382)	(20,500)	4,882
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(3,048)	(2,500)	548
Net Change in Fund Balance	(5,273)	(5,009)	264
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	5,274	5,274	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$1	\$265	\$264

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$207,038	\$160,110	(\$46,928)
Total Revenues	207,038	160,110	(46,928)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special	121,092	93,603	27,489
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	19,356	14,962	4,394
Operations and Maintenance	113,053	87,389	25,664
Total Expenditures	253,501	195,954	57,547
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(46,463)	(35,844)	10,619
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	46,552	36,000	(10,552)
Advances (Out)	(388)	(300)	88
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	46,164	35,700	(10,464)
Net Change in Fund Balance	(299)	(144)	155
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	300	300	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$1	\$156	\$155

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Food Service Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Investment Earnings	\$5,009	\$1,796	(3,213)
Intergovernmental	5,970,117	2,140,448	(3,829,669)
Charges for Services	130,035	46,621	(83,414)
Other Revenues	19,008	6,815	(12,193)
Total Revenues	<u>6,124,169</u>	<u>2,195,680</u>	<u>(3,928,489)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	<u>5,975,665</u>	<u>3,803,306</u>	<u>2,172,359</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>5,975,665</u>	<u>3,803,306</u>	<u>2,172,359</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	148,504	(1,607,626)	(1,756,130)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	<u>1,871,281</u>	<u>1,871,281</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$2,019,785</u>	<u>\$263,655</u>	<u>(\$1,756,130)</u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Student Wellness and Success Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$884,756	\$884,756	\$0
Total Revenues	884,756	884,756	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Pupil	1,017,456	902,505	114,951
Total Expenditures	1,017,456	902,505	114,951
Net Change in Fund Balance	(132,700)	(17,749)	114,951
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	132,700	132,700	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$0	\$114,951	\$114,951

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	ESSER Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$522,057	\$270,593	(\$251,464)
Total Revenues	522,057	270,593	(251,464)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	3,404,153	1,764,217	1,639,936
Support Services:			
Pupil	24,941	12,926	12,015
Operations and Maintenance	364,427	188,866	175,561
Pupil Transportation	2,013,963	1,043,745	970,218
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	29,810	15,449	14,361
Total Expenditures	5,837,294	3,025,203	2,812,091
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(5,315,237)	(2,754,610)	2,560,627
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	5,315,237	2,755,000	(2,560,237)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	5,315,237	2,755,000	(2,560,237)
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	390	390
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	0	0	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$0	\$390	\$390

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Coronavirus Relief Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$1,063,031	\$921,657	(\$141,374)
Total Revenues	1,063,031	921,657	(141,374)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	694,255	601,877	92,378
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	111,643	96,788	14,855
Operations and Maintenance	270,974	234,918	36,056
Total Expenditures	1,076,872	933,583	143,289
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(13,841)	(11,926)	1,915
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	13,841	12,000	(1,841)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	13,841	12,000	(1,841)
Net Change in Fund Balance	0	74	74
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	0	0	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$0	\$74	\$74

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Student Managed Activity Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Extracurricular Activities	\$371,314	\$152,616	(\$218,698)
Other Revenues	39,298	16,152	(23,146)
Total Revenues	<u>410,612</u>	<u>168,768</u>	<u>(241,844)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Pupil	386	235	151
Extracurricular Activities	542,023	330,239	211,784
Total Expenditures	<u>542,409</u>	<u>330,474</u>	<u>211,935</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(131,797)</u>	<u>(161,706)</u>	<u>(29,909)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	13,381	5,500	(7,881)
Transfers In	154,507	63,505	(91,002)
Transfers (Out)	(105,871)	(64,504)	41,367
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>62,017</u>	<u>4,501</u>	<u>(57,516)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(69,780)	(157,205)	(87,425)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	<u>814,350</u>	<u>814,350</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$744,570</u>	<u>\$657,145</u>	<u>(\$87,425)</u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Private Trust Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Investment Earnings	\$15	\$14	(\$1)
Other Revenues	<u>12,651</u>	<u>11,974</u>	<u>(677)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>12,666</u>	<u>11,988</u>	<u>(678)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Other	63	51	12
Support Services:			
School Administration	9,331	7,500	1,831
Extracurricular Activities	<u>2,060</u>	<u>1,656</u>	<u>404</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>11,454</u>	<u>9,207</u>	<u>2,247</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,212	2,781	1,569
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	<u>7,644</u>	<u>7,644</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u><u>\$8,856</u></u>	<u><u>\$10,425</u></u>	<u><u>\$1,569</u></u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Title - I Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$30,358	\$21,260	(\$9,098)
Total Revenues	30,358	21,260	(9,098)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Special	1,501	1,050	451
Support Services:			
Instructional Staff	20,798	14,548	6,250
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	10,200	7,135	3,065
Total Expenditures	32,499	22,733	9,766
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,141)	(1,473)	668
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Advances In	2,142	1,500	(642)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	2,142	1,500	(642)
Net Change in Fund Balance	1	27	26
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	0	0	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$1	\$27	\$26

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUND

Fund Description

Debt Service Fund - The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. The debt service fund should be used to report resources if legally mandated (i.e. debt payable from property taxes). Financial resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest maturing in future years also should be reported in the debt service fund.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Debt Service Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Taxes	\$20,320,339	\$18,553,751	(\$1,766,588)
Intergovernmental	1,603,696	1,464,276	(139,420)
Total Revenues	<u>21,924,035</u>	<u>20,018,027</u>	<u>(1,906,008)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Support Services:			
Fiscal	252,926	243,858	9,068
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	27,926,500	27,926,500	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	8,279,176	8,279,176	0
Total Expenditures	<u>36,458,602</u>	<u>36,449,534</u>	<u>9,068</u>
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(14,534,567)</u>	<u>(16,431,507)</u>	<u>(1,896,940)</u>
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Issuance of Refunded Bonds	14,577,307	13,310,000	(1,267,307)
Transfers In	416,182	380,000	(36,182)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>14,993,489</u>	<u>13,690,000</u>	<u>(1,303,489)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	458,922	(2,741,507)	(3,200,429)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	<u>19,551,045</u>	<u>19,551,045</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$20,009,967</u>	<u>\$16,809,538</u>	<u>(\$3,200,429)</u>

OTHER GENERAL FUNDS

With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54, certain funds that the District prepares legally adopted budgets for no longer meet the definition to be reported as Special Revenue funds and have been included with the General Fund in the governmental fund financial statements. The District has only presented the budget schedules for these funds.

Fund Descriptions

Community Education Fund – The Community Education Fund is used to account for all financial activities related to community education programs and operations.

Summer School Fund – The Summer School Fund is used to account for all financial activities related to summer school operations. This program is primarily remedial in nature and is offered to both resident and non-resident students.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Community Education Fund (1)		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Tuition and Fees	\$171,431	\$5,608	(\$165,823)
Other Revenues	30,569	1,000	(29,569)
Total Revenues	<u>202,000</u>	<u>6,608</u>	<u>(195,392)</u>
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Adult/Continuing	5	1	4
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	186,487	39,112	147,375
Extracurricular Activities	17,046	3,575	13,471
Total Expenditures	<u>203,538</u>	<u>42,688</u>	<u>160,850</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,538)	(36,080)	(34,542)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	<u>312,971</u>	<u>312,971</u>	<u>0</u>
Fund Balance - End of Year	<u>\$311,433</u>	<u>\$276,891</u>	<u>(\$34,542)</u>

(1) - This fund is included in General Fund in GAAP Statements

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance
 Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis)
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Summer School Fund (1)		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Tuition and Fees	\$6,075	\$601	(\$5,474)
Total Revenues	6,075	601	(5,474)
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Instruction:			
Regular	58,200	36,059	22,141
Special	76,800	47,583	29,217
Total Expenditures	135,000	83,642	51,358
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(128,925)	(83,041)	45,884
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	141,524	14,000	(127,524)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	141,524	14,000	(127,524)
Net Change in Fund Balance	12,599	(69,041)	(81,640)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	77,288	77,288	0
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$89,887	\$8,247	(\$81,640)

(1) - This fund is included in General Fund in GAAP Statements

NONMAJOR FUNDS

Internal Service Funds

The Internal Service Funds are used to account for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments of the District on a cost-reimbursement basis. The following is a description of the District's non-major internal service funds.

Fund Descriptions

Self-Funded Insurance Fund - A fund provided to account for monies received from other funds as payment for providing health and vision or any other similar employee benefits. The District's self-funded health and vision plans comprise of the activity in this fund. The Self-Funded Insurance Fund may make payments for services provided to employees, for reimbursement to employees who have paid providers, to third party administrators for claim payment or administration, for stop-loss coverage, or any other reinsurance or other similar purposes.

Guidance/Testing Fund - This fund is used to account for monies received as payment for providing college entrance examinations, transcript fees, and college application fees. The Guidance/Testing fund makes payments for college application materials, testing materials, and other items deemed necessary to assist future graduates in gaining admittance to college.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Combining Statement of Net Position
 Internal Service Funds
 June 30, 2021

	Self-Funded Insurance	Guidance - Testing	Total Internal Service Funds
Current Assets:			
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	<u>\$17,179,415</u>	<u>\$595,968</u>	<u>\$17,775,383</u>
Total Assets	<u>17,179,415</u>	<u>595,968</u>	<u>17,775,383</u>
Liabilities:			
Current Liabilities:			
Claims Payable	<u>1,835,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,835,000</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>1,835,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,835,000</u>
Net Position:			
Unrestricted	<u>15,344,415</u>	<u>595,968</u>	<u>15,940,383</u>
Total Net Position	<u><u>\$15,344,415</u></u>	<u><u>\$595,968</u></u>	<u><u>\$15,940,383</u></u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses
and Changes in Fund Net Position
Internal Service Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Self-Funded Insurance	Guidance - Testing	Total Internal Service Funds
Operating Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$26,751,665	\$493,062	\$27,244,727
Other Revenues	110,550	1,500	112,050
Total Operating Revenues	<u>26,862,215</u>	<u>494,562</u>	<u>27,356,777</u>
Operating Expenses:			
Personnel Services	118,131	0	118,131
Contractual Services	4,110,751	121,309	4,232,060
Materials and Supplies	0	99,269	99,269
Claims Expenses	21,787,954	0	21,787,954
Other	25,157	318,817	343,974
Total Operating Expenses	<u>26,041,993</u>	<u>539,395</u>	<u>26,581,388</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>820,222</u>	<u>(44,833)</u>	<u>775,389</u>
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):			
Investment Earnings	22,938	0	22,938
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	<u>22,938</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>22,938</u>
Change in Net Position	843,160	(44,833)	798,327
Net Position - Beginning of Year	<u>14,501,255</u>	<u>640,801</u>	<u>15,142,056</u>
Net Position - End of Year	<u>\$15,344,415</u>	<u>\$595,968</u>	<u>\$15,940,383</u>

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
Internal Service Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2021

	Self-Funded Insurance	Guidance - Testing	Total Internal Service Funds
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:			
Cash Received from Customers	\$26,862,215	\$494,562	\$27,356,777
Cash Payments to Employees	(118,131)	(440,126)	(558,257)
Cash Payments for Claims	(21,787,954)	(99,269)	(21,887,223)
Cash Payments to Suppliers	(4,416,940)	0	(4,416,940)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	<u>539,190</u>	<u>(44,833)</u>	<u>494,357</u>
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:			
Earnings on Investments	<u>22,938</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>22,938</u>
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Cash Flows from Investing Activities	<u>22,938</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>22,938</u>
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	562,128	(44,833)	517,295
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	<u>16,617,287</u>	<u>640,801</u>	<u>17,258,088</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year	<u><u>17,179,415</u></u>	<u><u>595,968</u></u>	<u><u>17,775,383</u></u>
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities			
Operating Income (Loss)	820,222	(44,833)	775,389
Changes in Assets, Deferred Outflows, Liabilities, & Deferred Inflows:			
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaids	99	0	99
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities	(9,131)	0	(9,131)
Increase (Decrease) in Claims Payables	<u>(272,000)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(272,000)</u>
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	<u>\$539,190</u>	<u>(\$44,833)</u>	<u>\$494,357</u>

STATISTICAL SECTION



STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the District's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial position has changed over time.

Revenue Capacity - These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the District's most significant local revenue source, property tax.

Debt Capacity - These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Economic and Demographic Information - These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.

Operating Information - These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

Sources - Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial reports for the relevant year.



Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Net Position by Component
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (accrual basis of accounting)
 Schedule 1

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 (1)	2019 (1)	2020 (1)	2021 (1)
Governmental Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$6,811,490	\$7,680,230	\$7,219,538	\$12,852,261	\$23,810,868	\$44,939,062	\$64,477,954	\$57,040,219	\$88,106,248	\$94,537,163
Restricted	18,196,976	14,822,736	32,332,343	38,808,739	27,969,787	21,632,536	30,109,051	52,489,941	24,577,867	40,474,789
Unrestricted	47,465,404	51,742,221	60,385,594	(199,729,852)	(173,576,136)	(184,118,435)	(134,235,174)	(91,113,035)	(142,843,865)	(88,143,978)
Total Governmental Net Position	<u>\$72,473,870</u>	<u>\$74,245,187</u>	<u>\$99,937,475</u>	<u>(\$148,068,852)</u>	<u>(\$121,795,481)</u>	<u>(\$117,546,837)</u>	<u>(\$39,648,169)</u>	<u>\$18,417,125</u>	<u>(\$30,159,750)</u>	<u>\$46,867,974</u>
Business-Type Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	419,658	324,308	239,996	380,991	316,732	345,049	0	0	0	0
Unrestricted	390,574	226,811	563,590	(1,063,553)	(669,503)	(636,299)	0	0	0	0
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	<u>\$810,232</u>	<u>\$551,119</u>	<u>\$803,586</u>	<u>(\$682,562)</u>	<u>(\$352,771)</u>	<u>(\$291,250)</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
Total Primary Government										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$7,231,148	\$8,004,538	\$7,459,534	\$13,233,252	\$24,127,600	\$45,284,111	\$64,477,954	\$57,040,219	\$88,106,248	\$94,537,163
Restricted	18,196,976	14,822,736	32,332,343	38,808,739	27,969,787	21,632,536	30,109,051	52,489,941	24,577,867	40,474,789
Unrestricted	47,855,978	51,969,032	60,949,184	(200,793,405)	(174,245,639)	(184,754,734)	(134,235,174)	(91,113,035)	(142,843,865)	(88,143,978)
Total Primary Government Net Position	<u>\$73,284,102</u>	<u>\$74,796,306</u>	<u>\$100,741,061</u>	<u>(\$148,751,414)</u>	<u>(\$122,148,252)</u>	<u>(\$117,838,087)</u>	<u>(\$39,648,169)</u>	<u>\$18,417,125</u>	<u>(\$30,159,750)</u>	<u>\$46,867,974</u>

Source: District Records

(1) In fiscal year 2018 the District chose to change the classification of the business-type funds to governmental funds to better reflect their uses. Also in fiscal year 2018 GASB 75 was implemented.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense)/Revenue
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (accrual basis of accounting)
 Schedule 2

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 (1)	2019 (1)	2020 (1)	2021 (1)
Expenses										
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction	\$102,162,121	\$103,613,590	\$116,486,972	\$116,439,207	\$116,289,395	\$136,035,364	\$53,479,540	\$122,885,570	\$157,272,450	\$163,689,935
Pupil	10,933,815	10,869,269	11,360,805	11,100,936	11,668,782	12,869,082	5,637,100	12,326,453	14,689,494	15,980,752
Instructional Staff	16,997,614	16,008,297	8,172,562	9,837,481	7,984,701	8,852,803	3,090,202	6,639,214	8,477,793	8,963,406
General Administration	190,947	191,358	229,693	151,491	113,892	241,206	165,337	76,746	172,632	261,698
School Administration	11,907,470	11,510,897	13,016,159	14,258,281	14,439,805	16,400,330	5,194,255	13,706,293	16,855,657	17,232,368
Fiscal	3,380,379	3,952,643	4,138,875	4,314,527	4,287,083	5,158,245	2,178,524	4,523,841	4,801,463	4,944,996
Business	979,394	1,087,612	972,260	948,264	971,676	1,544,725	1,009,215	1,632,658	1,395,649	1,396,003
Operation and Maintenance	13,480,127	12,597,663	13,836,811	17,328,379	13,822,093	18,766,387	7,613,091	17,085,677	15,708,365	16,185,626
Pupil Transportation	9,225,535	8,934,768	9,785,021	8,678,634	9,701,999	10,836,475	5,136,202	10,634,953	12,604,521	14,010,830
Central	5,920,985	5,900,868	2,326,400	764,998	816,807	7,275,211	38,249	830,376	8,382,353	9,412,413
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	644,052	618,621	1,367,915	1,490,110	1,086,798	1,474,637	4,474,338	6,077,530	5,369,620	5,075,050
Extracurricular Activities	5,065,991	4,974,484	5,042,584	5,066,307	5,650,445	5,463,123	3,501,612	5,246,262	5,528,038	5,743,376
Intergovernmental	0	0	0	247,867	162,679	0	0	0	0	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	7,627,237	7,725,104	6,658,675	5,815,902	5,359,193	5,304,682	4,196,681	5,995,372	7,480,592	4,483,758
Bond Issuance Cost	0	0	0	258,412	172,483	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	70,112	41,877	25,635	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	188,585,779	188,027,051	193,420,367	196,700,796	192,527,831	230,222,270	95,714,346	207,660,945	258,738,627	267,380,211
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	5,082,871	4,969,378	4,861,504	5,085,443	5,298,025	5,649,201	0	0	0	0
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$193,668,650	\$192,996,429	\$198,281,871	\$201,786,239	\$197,825,856	\$235,871,471	\$95,714,346	\$207,660,945	\$258,738,627	\$267,380,211
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services and Sales										
Instruction	879,036	823,580	940,096	1,028,886	1,270,796	1,248,002	1,819,684	1,377,176	1,290,298	868,761
Pupil	255,508	256,770	277,220	33,993	35,102	33,292	34,117	21,851	29,446	20,383
Instructional Staff	27,802	44,595	53,380	21,111	21,435	25,364	31,427	20,946	19,344	23
School Administration	0	0	0	1,705	3,759	6,662	5,505	3,717	3,186	32
Fiscal	0	0	0	335	683	772	0	0	0	0
Operations and Maintenance	562,376	530,923	552,774	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pupil Transportation	1,770	2,426	1,306	21	161	0	0	0	0	79
Central	0	0	0	60	441	158	0	0	0	0
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	13,757	14,664	16,429	183,353	101,345	37,340	3,444,268	3,486,820	2,916,497	48,057
Extracurricular Activities	1,537,274	1,548,526	1,465,675	925,336	990,628	975,446	1,007,057	988,896	917,090	643,803
Operating Grants and Contributions	5,234,475	5,165,360	5,183,163	9,044,382	9,218,252	8,846,096	10,730,468	13,108,996	14,086,554	18,166,380
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	8,511,998	8,386,844	8,490,043	11,239,182	11,642,602	11,173,132	17,072,526	19,008,402	19,262,415	19,747,518
Governmental Activities Net (Expense)/Revenue	(\$180,073,781)	(\$179,640,207)	(\$184,930,324)	(\$185,461,614)	(\$180,885,229)	(\$219,049,138)	(\$78,641,820)	(\$188,652,543)	(\$239,476,212)	(\$247,632,693)

(1) In fiscal year 2018 the District chose to change the classification of the business-type funds to governmental funds to better reflect their uses.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Expenses, Program Revenues and Net (Expense)/Revenue
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (accrual basis of accounting)
 Schedule 2 (Continued)

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 (1)	2019 (1)	2020 (1)	2021 (1)
Expenses										
Business-Type Activities:										
Food Service	\$4,845,118	\$4,812,714	\$4,630,004	\$4,799,523	\$4,948,052	\$5,368,782	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Community Education	78,205	78,400	120,836	146,658	151,623	133,368	0	0	0	0
Summer School	159,548	78,264	110,664	139,262	198,450	147,051	0	0	0	0
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	5,082,871	4,969,378	4,861,504	5,085,443	5,298,125	5,649,201	0	0	0	0
Program Revenues										
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Food Service	3,650,071	3,285,803	3,497,820	3,404,585	3,479,286	3,532,218	0	0	0	0
Community Education	123,714	151,667	160,965	47,529	65,830	87,065	0	0	0	0
Summer School	89,807	84,664	183,183	124,674	120,375	56,469	0	0	0	0
Operating Grants and Contributions	1,168,167	1,182,857	1,271,904	1,633,284	1,764,155	1,893,414	0	0	0	0
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	5,031,759	4,704,991	5,113,872	5,210,072	5,429,646	5,569,166	0	0	0	0
Business-Type Activities Net (Expense)/Revenue	(\$51,112)	(\$264,387)	\$252,368	\$124,629	\$131,521	(\$80,035)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$13,543,757	\$13,091,835	\$13,603,915	\$16,449,254	\$17,072,248	\$16,742,298	\$17,072,526	\$19,008,402	\$19,262,415	\$19,747,518
Total Net (Expense)/Revenue	(\$180,124,893)	(\$179,904,594)	(\$184,677,956)	(\$185,336,985)	(\$180,753,608)	(\$219,129,173)	(\$78,641,820)	(\$188,652,543)	(\$239,476,212)	(\$247,632,693)

Source: District Records

(1) In fiscal year 2018 the District chose to change the classification of the business-type funds to governmental funds to better reflect their uses.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 General Revenues and Total Change in Net Position
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (accrual basis of accounting)
 Schedule 3

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 (1)	2019 (1)	2020 (1)	2021 (1)
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental Activities Net Expense	(\$180,073,781)	(\$179,640,207)	(\$184,930,324)	(\$185,461,614)	(\$180,885,229)	(\$219,049,138)	(\$78,641,820)	(\$188,652,543)	(\$239,476,212)	(\$247,632,693)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities:										
Taxes										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes	128,597,760	130,355,492	137,483,688	141,741,032	136,888,599	148,762,256	149,299,772	167,235,629	120,118,369	235,838,014
Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service	18,930,881	18,310,736	23,448,201	25,496,490	23,626,020	26,266,471	26,369,952	26,717,083	12,267,685	24,914,665
Property Taxes Levied for Capital Proj. Purposes	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,493,709	10,585,135
Grants and Entitlements Not Restricted	33,841,013	31,905,639	34,767,905	35,662,711	33,678,013	33,818,259	33,493,806	33,670,212	31,798,424	32,579,710
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	0	0	12,613,704	10,572,747	11,168,527	12,110,916	15,415,829	12,650,889	13,231,780	13,071,805
Investment Earnings	183,027	279,056	522,172	853,077	326,351	1,138,262	1,740,359	4,522,115	6,446,009	2,645,077
Miscellaneous	295,343	565,601	1,786,942	1,410,468	1,546,090	1,234,118	1,692,364	1,921,909	2,543,361	4,208,214
Transfers	(108,560)	(5,000)	0	(13,000)	(75,000)	(32,500)	0	0	0	0
Total Governmental Activities	181,739,464	181,411,524	210,622,612	215,723,525	207,158,600	223,297,782	228,012,082	246,717,837	190,899,337	323,842,620
Governmental Activities Change in Net Position	\$1,665,683	\$1,771,317	\$25,692,288	\$30,261,911	\$26,273,371	\$4,248,644	\$149,370,262	\$58,065,294	(\$48,576,875)	\$76,209,927
Net (Expense)/Revenue	(\$51,112)	(\$264,387)	\$252,368	\$124,629	\$131,521	(\$80,035)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Business-Type Activities Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	265	274	99	387	3,075	9,557	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	0	0	0	123,073	120,195	99,499	0	0	0	0
Transfers	108,560	5,000	0	13,000	75,000	32,500	0	0	0	0
Total Business-Type Activities	108,825	5,274	99	136,460	198,270	141,556	0	0	0	0
Business-Type Activities Change in Net Position	\$57,713	(\$259,113)	\$252,467	\$261,089	\$329,791	\$61,521	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Change in Net Position	\$1,723,396	\$1,512,204	\$25,944,755	\$30,523,000	\$26,603,262	\$4,310,165	\$149,370,262	\$58,065,294	(\$48,576,875)	\$76,209,927

Source: District Records

(1) In fiscal year 2018 the District chose to change the classification of the business-type funds to governmental funds to better reflect their uses.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Governmental Funds - Fund Balances
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (modified accrual basis of accounting)
 Schedule 4

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
General Fund										
Nonspendable	\$141,500	\$225,829	\$222,180	\$43,048	\$105,812	\$304,967	\$321,888	\$311,084	\$248,804	\$0
Assigned	41,154,219	32,169,197	4,615,600	4,670,126	10,155,478	3,972,244	22,759,632	5,744,380	6,764,233	10,029,701
Unassigned	23,121,360	34,823,394	77,165,094	91,886,089	93,553,305	99,466,539	94,410,915	129,385,483	92,710,979	158,507,347
Total General Fund	64,417,079	67,218,420	82,002,874	96,599,263	103,814,595	103,743,750	117,492,435	135,440,947	99,724,016	168,537,048
All Other Governmental Funds										
Nonspendable	0	0	0	0	1,360	8,038	9,644	10,512	9,900	0
Restricted										
Debt Service Fund	17,512,965	15,349,400	18,610,229	22,036,907	17,287,545	16,402,651	24,950,954	49,522,765	21,214,621	24,997,748
Capital Projects Fund	311,846	243,495	13,201,860	15,213,776	8,931,030	3,405,663	2,572,943	116,661,535	64,126,045	30,171,016
Special Revenue Funds	1,005,515	784,612	847,031	724,353	985,927	828,029	2,430,209	2,340,113	3,407,331	2,311,760
Committed										
Capital Projects Fund	6,326,367	3,579,305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Special Revenue Funds	1,421,252	1,763,386	1,176,285	1,473,459	1,712,313	1,792,019	2,049,073	2,195,003	2,242,814	1,674,964
Unassigned	(228)	(7,851)	(61,293)	(67,254)	(5,583)	(189,092)	(38,524)	(50,803)	(687,180)	(39,248)
Total all Other Governmental Funds	\$26,577,717	\$21,712,347	\$33,774,112	\$39,381,241	\$28,912,592	\$22,247,308	\$31,974,299	\$170,679,125	\$90,313,531	\$59,116,240

Source: District Records

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Governmental Funds - Revenues
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (modified accrual basis of accounting)
 Schedule 5

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Revenues:										
Taxes	\$146,180,195	\$156,045,667	\$161,291,282	\$169,060,626	\$160,811,987	\$175,142,697	\$175,233,876	\$193,205,137	\$137,483,683	\$270,911,317
Tuition and Fees	684,813	638,974	569,937	805,105	932,911	891,119	1,198,475	1,087,113	996,651	651,930
Investment Earnings	223,225	287,446	507,411	881,095	339,173	1,138,262	1,740,359	4,522,115	6,446,009	2,645,077
Other Local	2,729,682	2,685,202	2,704,974	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Intergovernmental	39,639,181	36,885,838	52,262,363	44,318,643	43,183,719	42,452,564	45,415,950	47,200,146	46,520,695	50,853,593
Extracurricular Activities	0	0	0	1,389,694	1,491,440	1,435,918	1,473,364	1,394,833	1,263,566	881,588
Charges for Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,538,092	3,439,518	2,884,121	46,621
Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	0	0	0	10,572,747	11,168,527	12,110,916	15,415,829	12,650,889	13,231,780	13,071,805
Other Revenues	124,712	215,034	1,552,699	1,409,784	1,343,312	1,004,950	1,658,982	1,162,994	2,228,320	3,937,368
Total Revenues	\$189,581,808	\$196,758,161	\$218,888,666	\$228,437,694	\$219,271,069	\$234,176,426	\$245,674,927	\$264,662,745	\$211,054,825	\$342,999,299

Source: District Records

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Governmental Funds - Expenditures and Debt Service Ratio
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (modified accrual basis of accounting)
 Schedule 6

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Instruction	\$101,401,338	\$103,316,757	\$115,761,889	\$117,028,997	\$116,868,500	\$121,079,524	\$127,340,550	\$136,541,646	\$144,122,833	\$152,984,761
Pupil	10,752,400	10,761,978	11,032,865	11,495,611	11,853,556	12,048,782	13,121,805	13,136,101	14,091,764	15,384,699
Instructional Staff	15,838,423	15,121,671	7,158,576	10,202,578	8,308,849	8,535,709	9,286,475	7,083,060	8,237,288	8,801,444
General Administration	190,947	191,358	229,693	152,259	114,170	240,438	171,349	78,141	171,872	260,393
School Administration	11,680,667	11,761,836	12,746,751	14,196,042	14,567,831	15,486,534	15,394,018	15,219,719	15,990,048	16,475,718
Fiscal	3,341,832	3,934,048	4,103,600	4,287,518	4,289,699	5,078,860	4,547,683	4,587,001	4,692,613	4,895,374
Business	957,199	1,082,328	938,535	931,848	921,725	1,393,488	1,512,504	1,631,720	1,277,100	1,255,141
Operations and Maintenance	13,186,913	12,479,774	13,617,190	17,283,091	13,805,734	18,181,120	16,126,272	17,360,764	15,141,245	15,631,872
Pupil Transportation	8,498,894	8,244,211	8,962,160	8,830,273	9,700,673	10,335,485	10,951,362	11,066,213	12,087,901	13,444,890
Central	480,770	435,246	425,862	615,706	665,168	534,880	741,449	801,342	933,328	812,192
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	623,209	633,302	1,366,796	1,448,984	1,027,679	1,175,273	5,895,666	6,159,671	5,180,676	4,916,108
Extracurricular Activities	5,000,142	4,895,230	4,957,465	5,035,257	5,565,585	4,951,050	5,081,245	5,263,096	4,983,263	5,111,400
Intergovernmental	0	0	0	247,867	162,679	0	0	0	0	0
Facilities Acquisition & Construction	304,382	184,246	181,043	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	70,112	41,877	25,635	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Outlay	3,787,734	2,278,290	3,885,695	1,450,776	8,066,916	11,988,608	3,517,076	12,976,404	57,627,899	43,331,687
Debt Service:										
Principal Retirement	22,368,538	17,997,980	19,527,602	10,761,870	9,446,546	22,399,259	15,722,265	25,911,442	33,997,457	14,490,615
Interest and Fiscal Charges	6,225,954	5,733,609	6,146,721	14,494,148	17,117,577	7,594,780	4,960,884	6,844,043	8,602,063	7,386,556
Bond Issuance Costs	0	0	0	258,412	172,483	0	0	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	\$204,709,454	\$199,093,741	\$211,068,078	\$218,721,237	\$222,655,370	\$241,023,790	\$234,370,603	\$264,660,363	\$327,137,350	\$305,182,850

Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures 14.23% 12.06% 12.39% 11.66% 12.41% 12.90% 9.76% 12.99% 15.81% 8.48%

Source: District Records

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Governmental Funds - Other Financing Sources and Uses and Net Change in Fund Balances
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 (modified accrual basis of accounting)
 Schedule 7

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Proceeds of Capital Lease	\$0	\$21,782	\$10,605	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	0	0	0	685	33,501	0	0	0	0	0
Premium & Interest on Bonds Sold	319,423	0	1,050,983	2,623,804	2,895,186	245,067	0	9,915,077	0	0
Bonds Issued	5,500,000	0	15,870,000	10,000,000	0	0	0	146,735,879	0	0
Premium on Refunding Bonds	2,411,608	2,451,928	3,060,687	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Refunding Bonds Issued	19,049,970	11,850,000	12,480,000	15,625,000	13,235,000	6,720,000	0	0	0	13,310,000
Bond Anticipation Notes Issued	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,812,833	0	0	0
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow	(21,239,205)	(14,131,488)	(13,442,995)	(17,749,428)	(15,957,703)	(6,821,332)	0	0	0	(14,328,505)
Transfers In	447,407	444,350	474,350	457,050	4,964,050	457,049	451,050	837,338	452,112	663,051
Transfers (Out)	(492,407)	(449,350)	(474,350)	(470,050)	(5,039,050)	(489,549)	(451,050)	(837,338)	(452,112)	(663,051)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	5,996,796	187,222	19,029,280	10,487,061	130,984	111,235	10,812,833	156,650,956	0	(1,018,505)
Net Change in Fund Balances	(\$9,130,850)	(\$2,148,358)	\$26,849,868	\$20,203,518	(\$3,253,317)	(\$6,736,129)	\$22,117,157	\$156,653,338	(\$116,082,525)	\$36,797,944

Source: District Records

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property
 Last Ten Collection Years
 Schedule 8

Collection Year	Real Property (a)			Tangible Personal Property				Public Utility (c)		Total Assessed Value	Total Estimated Actual Value	Total Direct Rate (d)
	Assessed Value			General Business (b)	Assessed Value	Est. Actual Value	Assessed Value	Est. Actual Value				
	Residential/ Agricultural	Commercial/ Industrial	Total									
2012	\$2,048,516,530	\$793,232,570	\$2,841,749,100	\$0	\$59,408,180	\$169,737,657	\$2,901,157,280	\$8,289,020,800	52.27			
2013	2,052,849,090	793,156,010	2,846,005,100	0	59,338,970	169,539,914	2,905,344,070	8,300,983,057	59.31			
2014	2,084,417,970	748,729,080	2,833,147,050	0	62,384,670	178,241,914	2,895,531,720	8,272,947,771	60.60			
2015	2,165,034,270	749,787,290	2,914,821,560	0	62,473,710	178,496,314	2,977,295,270	8,506,557,914	60.53			
2016	2,201,004,890	757,225,560	2,958,230,450	0	70,659,660	201,884,743	3,028,890,110	8,653,971,743	61.06			
2017	2,272,590,240	758,226,970	3,030,817,210	0	73,596,220	210,274,914	3,104,413,430	8,869,752,657	65.19			
2018	2,470,354,010	834,163,650	3,304,517,660	0	79,832,800	228,093,714	3,384,350,460	9,669,572,743	67.46			
2019	2,524,219,680	848,310,850	3,372,530,530	0	86,532,910	247,236,886	3,459,063,440	9,883,038,400	93.70			
2020	2,651,638,540	807,161,140	3,458,799,680	0	92,911,360	265,461,029	3,551,711,040	10,147,745,829	93.49			
2021	3,055,458,230	941,989,220	3,997,447,450	0	100,265,070	286,471,629	4,097,712,520	11,707,750,058	92.09			

Source : Franklin County Auditor

(a) The assessed value of real property is fixed at 35% of true value and is determined pursuant to the rules of the State Tax Commissioner

(b) The rate at which tangible personal property used in business is assessed for purposes of ad valorem property taxation decreased one percent each year from 35% in 1983 until it reached 25% in 1993. The rate decreased by 6.25% to 18.75% in 2006 and by an additional 6.25% to 12.5% in 2007. The rate continued to decrease by 6.25% and was 0% in tax year 2009 for collection year 2010. Beginning in 2007, House Bill 66 switched telephone companies from being public utilities to general business taxpayers and began a four-year phase out of tangible personal property tax on local and inter-exchange telephone companies. For tax year 2009 collected in 2010, the assessed rate was 10% and will decrease to 5% in 2011 at which point tangible personal property tax will be completely phased out.

(c) Assumes public utilities are assessed at true value which is 35%.

(d) Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value. The rate represents the weighted average of all the effective (assessed) rates applied by property type

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates
 Last Ten Collection Years
 Schedule 9

Tax Year/ Collection Year	Franklin County	Delaware County	Union County	City of Columbus	City of U. Arlington	City of Hilliard	City of Dublin	Voted		Total	Concord Township	Jerome Township	Norwich Township	Perry Township	Washington Township	Tolles Career Center	Village of Shawnee Hills	U. Arlington Library	Columbus Library
								Gen. Fd.	Bond										
2011/2012	18.07	7.10	3.40	3.14	6.48	1.60	2.95	68.80	7.20	80.40	11.30	14.60	21.60	18.10	15.45	1.60	14.92	2.00	2.80
2012/2013	18.47	7.10	3.40	3.14	6.62	1.60	2.95	75.20	7.74	87.34	11.30	17.90	21.60	21.60	15.45	1.60	14.92	2.00	2.80
2013/2014	18.47	7.96	3.40	3.14	6.62	1.60	2.95	75.20	8.99	88.59	10.90	17.90	25.72	21.60	15.45	1.60	14.92	2.00	2.80
2014/2015	18.47	7.96	3.40	3.14	6.58	1.60	2.95	75.20	8.99	88.59	10.90	17.90	25.72	21.60	15.45	1.60	14.92	2.00	2.80
2015/2016	18.47	7.20	3.40	3.14	6.58	1.60	2.95	75.20	8.99	88.59	10.90	17.90	25.72	25.10	15.45	1.60	14.92	2.00	2.80
2016/2017	18.92	7.20	3.40	3.14	6.22	1.60	2.95	74.70	8.99	88.09	10.90	17.90	25.72	25.10	15.45	1.60	14.92	2.00	2.80
2017/2018	18.92	7.46	3.40	3.14	6.22	1.60	2.95	74.70	8.99	88.09	11.60	17.90	25.72	25.10	15.45	1.60	14.92	2.00	2.80
2018/2019	18.92	5.70	3.40	3.14	6.17	1.60	2.95	81.10	8.20	93.70	10.85	17.90	25.72	25.10	15.45	1.60	14.92	2.00	2.80
2019/2020	19.12	8.27	3.40	3.14	5.80	1.60	2.95	83.10	5.99	93.49	10.85	17.90	25.72	25.02	15.45	1.60	14.92	2.00	2.80
2020/2021	19.12	8.25	11.40	3.14	5.60	1.60	2.95	81.70	5.99	92.09	10.85	17.90	25.72	25.10	15.45	1.60	14.92	2.00	2.80
Res/Agr	(14.50)	-	(8.35)	(3.14)	(5.31)	(1.60)	(1.93)	(50.85)	(5.99)	(4.40)	-	(7.95)	(12.01)	(15.23)	(8.12)	(1.60)	-	(1.41)	(2.07)
Comm/Ind	(16.15)	-	(10.96)	(3.14)	(5.37)	(1.60)	(2.06)	(58.27)	(5.99)	(4.40)	-	(13.02)	(14.53)	(16.40)	(8.92)	(1.60)	-	(1.52)	(2.32)

Source : Franklin County Auditor - Data is presented on a collection year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County Auditor

Figures in parenthesis reflect "effective" millage for residential/agricultural (upper) and commercial/industrial (lower) for the current collection year only. All other figures reflect voted millage.

Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.02 and 5705.07 requires any millage exceeding the "unvoted" or "inside" millage can only be done by a vote of the people.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Principal Property Tax Payers
Current Fiscal Year and Nine Years Ago
Schedule 10

Taxpayer	June 30, 2021	
	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value
Public Utilities		
Ohio Power Company	\$73,904,010	1.80%
Real Estate		
DPC1 LP	15,226,030	0.37%
Rockhill Associates (NY) LTD	14,465,130	0.35%
FNRP Carriage Place LLC	13,280,890	0.33%
OCLC Online Computer , Inc.	12,277,660	0.30%
CP Dublin LLC	12,163,210	0.30%
Sun Center Limited LLC	12,127,380	0.30%
Friendship Village of Dublin Ohio	11,771,910	0.30%
Bridge Park Dblock Commerical	11,133,790	
Sycamore Ridge Gardens LLC	10,660,370	0.26%
Lakeview Square Apartments	10,500,040	0.26%
Total Principal Taxpayers	197,510,420	4.83%
All Other Taxpayers	3,900,202,100	95.17%
Total Taxpayers	\$4,097,712,520	100.00%

Taxpayer	June 30, 2012	
	Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value
Public Utilities		
Columbus Southern Power Company	\$49,830,250	1.72%
Real Estate		
Ohio Health Corp.	39,936,670	1.38%
BRE/COH OH, LLC	23,281,350	0.80%
Ashland Oil, Inc.	17,807,140	0.61%
Online Computer Library Center, Inc.	14,806,410	0.51%
DP Parkcenter Circle LLC	12,600,010	0.43%
Carriage Place	11,026,100	0.38%
Sun Center Limited LLC	9,625,010	0.33%
Metrocenter Office	9,236,510	0.32%
Lakeview Square	8,116,820	0.28%
Arbors of Dublin	7,673,650	0.26%
Total Principal Taxpayers	203,939,920	7.03%
All Other Taxpayers	2,697,217,360	92.97%
Total Taxpayers	\$2,901,157,280	100.00%

Source : Franklin County Auditor's Office

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Property Tax Levies and Collections
 Last Ten Calendar Years
 Schedule 11

Tax Year/ Collection Year	Current Levy	Delinquent Levy	Total Levy	Total Collection			Total Collection As a Percent of Total Levy	Delinquent Taxes Receivable
				Current Collection (1)	Delinquent Collection	Total Collection		
2011/12 *	\$132,529,045	\$14,584,998	\$147,114,043	\$117,114,077	\$2,595,178	\$119,709,255	81.37%	\$15,612,322
2012/13 *	150,331,013	17,047,541	167,378,554	131,929,420	2,192,606	134,122,026	80.13%	5,874,641
2013/14 *	140,898,086	5,730,131	146,628,217	136,138,408	2,671,349	138,809,757	80.13%	4,701,684
2014/15 *	141,559,354	3,762,845	145,322,199	137,365,200	2,380,091	139,745,291	96.16%	3,470,173
2015/16 *	143,232,729	3,640,448	146,873,177	140,922,375	2,234,732	143,157,107	97.47%	3,432,369
2016/17 *	145,112,463	3,432,369	148,544,832	141,134,611	2,356,847	143,491,458	96.60%	3,482,679
2017/18 *	146,453,052	3,313,279	149,766,331	144,606,280	1,893,177	146,499,457	97.82%	3,559,756
2018/19 *	163,077,277	3,734,389	166,811,666	158,765,448	2,286,280	161,051,728	96.55%	4,054,241
2019/20 *	162,042,109	4,252,386	166,294,495	159,038,344	2,662,209	161,700,553	97.24%	4,518,296
2020/21 *	167,654,371	4,398,387	172,052,758	167,357,164	2,785,664	170,142,828	98.89%	4,778,897

* Data includes Franklin County only

Source : Franklin County Auditor - Data is presented on a calendar Year basis because that is the manner in which the information is maintained by the County Auditor

(1) Includes Homestead/Rollback on real estate and reimbursement on personal property taxes assessed locally, but distributed through the State and reported as Intergovernmental Revenues.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Outstanding Debt by Type
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Schedule 12

Fiscal Year	Governmental Activities				Total Primary Government	Percentage of Total Personal Income	(c) Per Capita	(c) Per ADM
	(a) Gross Bonded Debt	(b) Premium on Bonds	(b) Capital Leases	(c) Total Personal Income				
2012	\$191,701,385	\$0	\$0	\$191,701,385	4.93%	\$2,461	\$13,250	
2013	174,999,305	9,416,935	19,802	184,436,042	4.59%	2,350	12,579	
2014	173,070,215	12,207,364	25,805	185,303,384	4.38%	2,353	12,538	
2015	164,104,592	12,638,210	19,935	176,762,737	4.62%	3,711	11,879	
2016	143,215,047	12,762,609	13,389	155,991,045	3.66%	2,886	10,223	
2017	118,859,233	11,165,052	6,088	130,030,373	2.76%	2,215	8,522	
2018	113,816,946	9,791,411	1,336	123,609,693	2.48%	1,988	7,629	
2019	234,298,245	18,332,847	0	252,631,092	5.07%	4,065	15,433	
2020	200,312,377	16,646,484	0	216,958,861	4.26%	3,401	12,958	
2021	185,812,912	13,222,642	0	199,035,554	N/A	3,600	12,060	

Sources :

(a) See schedule 13 for Gross bonded debt information

(b) See notes to the financial statements regarding the District's outstanding premium on bonds and Capital Leases

(c) See Schedule 16 for personal income and population, Schedule 19 for enrollment information

N/A - The information was not available at the time of this document's preparation.

Dublin City School District
Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Schedule 13

Year	(a)		(b)	(c)		(d)			
	Est. Actual Value	Assessed Value		Gross Bonded Debt	Less Debt Service	Net Bonded Debt	% of Net Bonded Debt to Est. Actual Valuation	% of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Valuation	Net Bonded Debt Per Capita
2012	\$8,289,020,800	\$2,901,157,280	\$191,701,385	\$11,110,355	\$180,591,030	2.18%	6.22%	\$2,319	\$12,482
2013	8,300,983,057	2,905,344,070	184,416,240	8,774,049	175,642,191	2.12%	6.05%	2,238	11,979
2014	8,272,947,771	2,895,531,720	185,277,579	10,352,076	174,925,503	2.11%	6.04%	2,221	11,836
2015	8,506,557,914	2,977,295,270	176,742,802	11,892,186	164,850,616	1.94%	5.54%	3,375	11,836
2016	8,653,971,743	3,028,890,110	155,977,656	12,142,696	143,834,960	1.66%	4.75%	2,661	9,426
2017	8,869,752,657	3,104,413,430	130,024,285	10,131,215	119,893,070	1.35%	3.86%	2,043	7,857
2018	9,669,572,743	3,384,350,460	123,608,357	18,880,137	104,728,220	1.08%	3.09%	1,684	6,863
2019	9,883,038,400	3,459,063,440	252,631,092	37,628,798	215,002,294	2.18%	6.22%	3,460	13,134
2020	10,147,745,829	3,551,711,040	216,958,861	19,551,045	197,407,816	1.95%	5.56%	3,094	11,790
2021	11,707,750,058	4,097,712,520	199,035,554	16,809,538	182,226,016	1.56%	4.45%	N/A	11,041

Sources :

- (a) See Schedule 8 for valuation information
 - (b) General Obligation debt outstanding end of fiscal year. School District Records
 - (c) Balance of General Obligation Bond Retirement fund at end of fiscal year
 - (d) See Schedule 16 and 19 for population and enrollment information
- N/A - The information was not available at the time of this document's preparation.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt -- All Counties
 As of June 30, 2021
 Schedule 14

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable (1)	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Counties:			
Delaware County	\$40,682,200	5.82%	\$2,367,704
Franklin County	181,862,097	8.52%	15,494,651
Union County	41,395,000	21.50%	8,899,925
Cities:			
City of Columbus	1,985,520,000	5.40%	107,218,080
City of Dublin	50,817,000	89.41%	45,435,480
City of Hilliard	27,245,000	0.19%	51,766
City of Upper Arlington	13,780,000	0.91%	125,398
Subtotal Overlapping Debt	2,341,301,297		179,593,003
Dublin CSD Direct Debt	199,035,554	100.00%	199,035,554
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$2,540,336,851		\$378,628,557

Note: Percent applicable to Dublin City School District calculated using assessed valuation of the School District area value contained within the noted governmental unit divided by assessed valuation of the governmental unit.

Overlapping governments with no outstanding debt are not reflected.

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2021

Assessed value	\$4,097,712,520
Debt limit (9% of assessed value)	368,794,127
Debt applicable to limit	199,035,554
Legal debt margin	<u>\$169,758,573</u>

	Fiscal Year									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Debt limit	\$261,104,155	\$261,480,966	\$260,597,855	\$267,956,574	\$272,600,110	\$279,397,209	\$304,591,541	\$311,315,710	\$319,653,994	\$368,794,127
Total net debt applicable to limit	191,701,385	184,436,042	185,303,384	181,262,737	161,411,998	130,030,373	123,609,693	252,631,092	216,958,861	199,035,554
Legal debt margin	<u>\$69,402,770</u>	<u>\$77,044,924</u>	<u>\$75,294,471</u>	<u>\$86,693,837</u>	<u>\$111,188,112</u>	<u>\$149,366,836</u>	<u>\$180,981,848</u>	<u>\$58,684,618</u>	<u>\$102,695,133</u>	<u>\$169,758,573</u>
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	73.42%	70.54%	71.11%	67.65%	59.21%	46.54%	40.58%	81.15%	67.87%	53.97%

Source: District Records and Franklin County Auditor

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Demographic and Economic Statistics
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Schedule 16

Calendar Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (Thousands of Dollars) (2)	Per Capita Personal Income (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
2012	77,882	\$3,889,349	\$49,939	6.5%
2013	78,480	4,016,371	51,177	6.4%
2014	78,744	4,231,860	53,742	4.8%
2015	79,681	3,822,610	48,849	4.2%
2016	80,196	4,258,741	54,045	4.1%
2017	80,196	4,707,345	58,698	3.8%
2018	80,196	4,986,186	62,175	3.9%
2019	80,196	4,983,700	62,144	3.7%
2020	80,196	5,087,544	63,800	3.5%
2021	80,196	N/A	55,294	4.9%

- Sources:
- (1) - Population estimates provided by Mid Ohio Regional Planning Commission
 - (2) - Personal Income information provided by Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts for City of Dublin
 - (3) - US Census Bureau 2010 and 2000 Census Demographic Profiles and U.S. Census Bureau QuickFacts Sheet for the City of Dublin
 - (4) - Ohio Department of Job and Family Services - Office of Workforce Development - Bureau of Labor Market Information -- Current Civilian Labor Force Estimates for June 2018. Figures presented are for Franklin County

N/A - Information not available.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Major Employers
Current Fiscal Year and Fiscal Period Nine Years Ago
Schedule 17

2021 (1)			
Major Employer (2)	Type	Number of Employees	Employer's Percentage of Total Employment
Abbott Laboratories	Mfg	(3)	(4)
Alliance Data Systems Corp	Serv	(3)	(4)
American Electric Power Co	Utility	(3)	(4)
Battelle Memorial Institute	R&D	(3)	(4)
Cardinal Health, Inc.	Trade	(3)	(4)
Huntington Bancshares Inc	Fin	(3)	(4)
JP Morgan Chase & Co	Fin	(3)	(4)
L Brands Inc	Trade	(3)	(4)
Nationwide Insurance Enterprises	Ins	(3)	(4)
Ohio State University	Govt	(3)	(4)
OhioHealth	Serv	(3)	(4)
Schottenstein Stores Corp	Trade	(3)	(4)
State of ohio	Govt	(3)	(4)
The Wendy's Company	Trade		

2012			
Major Employer	Type	Number of Employees	Employer's Percentage Of Total Employment
Nationwide Insurance	Ins	(3)	(4)
Cardinal Health, Inc.	Trade	(3)	(4)
Dublin City Schools	Serv	(3)	(4)
Celico/Verizon Wireless	Govt	(3)	(4)
Ohio Health	Serv	(3)	(4)
Medco Health Solutions, Inc.	Serv	(3)	(4)
Fiserv Corporation	Fin	(3)	(4)
Careworks Family of Companies	Serv	(3)	(4)
Online Computer Library Center	Fin	(3)	(4)
Ashland Chemical Inc.	Nonprofit	(3)	(4)

Source 2020: Ohio Department of Development

Source 2012: City of Dublin Accounting and Economic Development work units

(1) - Information for 2021 is for all of Franklin County.

(2) - Includes at minimum the ten largest employers for the county. In alphabetical order only.

(3) - The number of employees of each listed major employer was not available.

(4) - The employer's percentage of total employment for each major employer was not available.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Staffing Statistics - Full Time Equivalents (FTE) by Type and Function
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Schedule 18

	2021	2020	2019	2018 (1)	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Professional Staff:										
Teaching Staff:										
Elementary	567.00	524.20	506.40	505.10	477.00	482.50	471.70	466.50	458.40	473.70
Middle	292.90	276.80	266.60	263.70	258.00	253.90	246.60	247.70	245.70	256.70
High	360.00	386.30	349.60	348.90	333.00	332.30	327.70	330.00	330.80	347.60
Administrators										
District/Building	77.00	80.00	72.00	74.00	61.00	58.00	56.00	57.00	55.00	56.00
Auxiliary Positions										
Psychologists	19.00	17.50	18.50	15.60	15.10	15.10	14.50	13.50	13.20	13.70
Nurses	8.50	7.30	6.30	8.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30	6.30
Speech	7.00	20.20	4.40	18.10	18.40	17.90	16.90	16.70	17.60	16.70
Adapted Phys Ed - OT	15.00	15.60	10.80	18.80	17.60	17.80	16.10	16.10	15.10	14.90
Mental Health Specialists	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00
Vision / Mobility Specialist	2.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Hearing Specialist	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Support Staff										
Secretarial	106.50	102.00	102.20	92.61	92.00	92.50	90.50	100.33	100.83	100.33
Aides	290.60	263.90	255.98	232.90	231.20	229.20	219.60	204.78	195.94	197.48
Substitute Caller	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Crossing Guards	22.00	21.00	20.00	21.00	21.00	28.00	32.00	28.50	29.00	29.00
Hall monitor/Security	3.63	3.60	3.00	3.50	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Technical	9.00	9.00	15.00	10.00	8.00	14.00	18.00	16.00	17.00	19.00
Cooks	14.03	16.10	18.76	21.54	25.00	25.20	27.50	31.21	34.19	35.85
Custodial	72.00	79.00	80.50	81.50	76.00	76.50	75.00	76.50	74.50	77.50
Maintenance	10.50	11.50	10.50	10.50	11.00	14.00	11.00	10.00	10.00	11.00
Grounds	8.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Bus Drivers	142.00	143.00	139.15	139.00	139.00	142.00	144.00	137.88	132.88	131.00
Mechanics	7.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Warehouse	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Total	<u>2038.66</u>	<u>1997.00</u>	<u>1899.69</u>	<u>1885.05</u>	<u>1812.60</u>	<u>1828.20</u>	<u>1795.40</u>	<u>1781.00</u>	<u>1758.44</u>	<u>1809.76</u>
Function	2021	2020	2019	2018 (1)	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Governmental Activities										
Instruction										
Regular and Special	1366.30	1335.30	1247.80 *	1267.34 *	1240.10 *	1246.50 *	1217.50 *	1207.30	1055.49	1099.68
Support Services										
Pupils	145.90	145.10	137.40	130.70	86.50	86.50	82.90	82.40	82.00	83.40
Instructional Staff	53.30	53.10	50.50 *	53.00 *	22.00 *	22.00 *	24.00 *	21.63 *	172.18	170.63
School Administration	139.50	139.00	133.00	122.40	126.50	128.00	126.50	120.70	121.20	124.70
Fiscal	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	7.50	7.50	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Business	26.00	8.90	25.00	12.00	35.00	32.00	35.00	34.50	35.00	35.00
Maintenance	97.13	105.10	104.00	104.00	96.00	100.50	96.00	96.50	94.50	98.50
Transportation	175.00	177.00	168.53 *	154.07 *	161.00 *	167.00 *	166.00 *	165.76 *	142.88	141.00
Central	5.00	6.00	6.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	16.53	18.50	18.76	21.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Extracurricular Activities	5.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Total Governmental Activities	<u>2038.66</u>	<u>1997.00</u>	<u>1899.99</u>	<u>1885.05</u>	<u>1787.60</u>	<u>1803.00</u>	<u>1767.90</u>	<u>1749.79</u>	<u>1724.25</u>	<u>1773.91</u>
Business-Type Activities										
Food Service Operations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	25.00	25.20	27.50	31.21	34.19	35.85
Total Primary Government	<u>2038.66</u>	<u>1997.00</u>	<u>1899.99</u>	<u>1885.05</u>	<u>1812.60</u>	<u>1828.20</u>	<u>1795.40</u>	<u>1781.00</u>	<u>1758.44</u>	<u>1809.76</u>

Source - School District Records
 * - Per State guidance, coding of particular staffing categories were moved from one functional expenditure area to another

(1) In fiscal year 2018 the District chose to change the classification of the business-type funds to governmental funds to better reflect their uses.

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Operating Indicators by Function
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Schedule 19

Function	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Governmental Activities										
Instruction										
Regular and Special										
Support Services - Pupil										
Enrollment (Students)	16,353	16,743	16,370	16,203	15,866	15,579	15,165	14,886	14,771	14,584
Graduates	1,244	1,315	1,233	1,184	1,170	1,224	1,092	1,053	1,095	1,035
% of Students with Disabilities	12.1%	12.1%	12.0%	11.2%	10.6%	10.0%	N/A	9.7%	9.1%	9.2%
% of Limited English Proficient Students	10.3%	10.3%	9.5%	8.9%	10.2%	10.7%	N/A	10.4%	10.0%	8.2%
Support Services										
Instructional Staff										
Information Technology Services										
Work Orders Completed	17,635	15,412	11,137	7,372	7,129	8,498	8,804	9,260	8,846	5,428
School Administration										
Student Attendance Rate	96.3%	96.3%	95.1%	95.2%	95.3%	95.7%	N/A	96.1%	95.7%	96.0%
Fiscal										
Purchase Orders Processed	8,453	8,153	8,551	7,540	7,067	6,400	5,719	5,621	5,307	5,374
Nonpayroll Checks Issued	7,338	7,060	6,686	6,443	6,533	6,277	6,422	6,496	6,477	6,613
Maintenance										
Maintenance Work Orders Completed	5,118	4,717	3,213	6,601	4,615	12,759	13,558	12,995	11,354	24,962
District Square Footage Maintained by Custodians and Maintenance Staff	2,457,587	2,283,622	2,283,622	2,185,291	2,123,638	2,123,638	2,123,638	2,121,016	2,121,016	2,121,016
District Acreage Maintained by Grounds Staff	555	523	523	508	414	414	414	414	414	414
Transportation										
Avg. Public and Parochial Students Transported Daily	4,887	9,169	9,696	8,890	8,992	8,926	8,292	8,685	8,529	8,996
Avg. Daily Bus Stops	7,143	8,722	2,397	8,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,000	6,000	6,000
Extra Curricular Activities										
High School Varsity Teams	85	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
Food Service Operations										
Meals Served to Students	822,656	982,354	1,727,460	1,727,460	1,710,630	1,736,990	1,630,793	1,632,535	1,580,847	1,739,340

N/A - Information not available

Note - Indicators were not available for the following functions: Business and Central

Source - School District Records and Ohio Department of Education Report Card Data

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 Capital Assets by Function/Program
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Schedule 20

	2021	2020	2019	2018 (1)	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Governmental Activities										
Regular Instruction	\$ 1,852,885	\$ 1,850,145	\$ 1,848,145	\$ 15,845	\$ 15,845	\$ 11,660	\$ 8,045	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Land and Improvements	7,453,157	7,435,240	7,435,240	9,262,590	129,575	88,354	88,354	89,988	89,988	89,988
Buildings and Improvements	11,362,804	11,252,310	10,961,434	10,840,003	10,708,735	10,498,869	10,402,893	14,933,582	14,919,283	15,511,564
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Special Instruction	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	-	-	-
Land and Improvements	347,292	337,483	268,833	261,260	252,178	245,768	254,555	460,349	428,443	361,719
Buildings and Improvements	35,961	35,961	35,961	39,633	39,633	41,350	41,350	-	-	-
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	134,414	134,414	134,414	134,414	134,414	134,414	134,414	135,054	135,054	135,054
Vocational Instruction	201,216	145,746	133,223	123,519	121,718	107,330	105,480	277,171	273,127	283,172
Pupil Support	77,469	62,938	62,938	62,938	62,938	62,938	62,938	64,642	64,642	64,643
Buildings and Improvements	11,581,629	10,811,797	10,664,152	10,409,637	10,318,427	10,067,597	9,689,020	14,799,279	13,528,525	13,295,127
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	67,587	63,707	14,892	14,892	14,892	14,892	8,250	8,250	8,250	8,250
General and School Administration	1,238,104	1,231,428	1,192,134	1,193,953	1,186,744	1,164,125	1,126,021	1,647,815	1,630,233	1,622,413
Buildings and Improvements	422,272	414,532	202,084	178,328	177,166	102,595	97,383	265,556	261,882	264,632
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	76,090	76,090	76,090	76,090	76,090	77,113	64,485	290,062	290,062	298,941
Other Vehicles	53,306	53,306	53,306	53,306	53,306	53,306	53,306	53,306	53,306	53,306
Operations and Maintenance	1,061,548	1,004,529	970,668	649,683	374,639	13,635	13,635	-	-	-
Land and Improvements	6,041,075	5,482,193	4,695,028	2,582,746	1,471,798	261,671	232,714	239,134	227,248	227,248
Buildings and Improvements	3,594,046	3,413,748	3,285,060	3,005,276	2,855,301	2,735,448	2,655,224	2,507,528	2,415,951	2,342,307
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	1,315,782	1,315,782	1,375,870	1,528,547	1,327,466	1,327,466	1,327,466	1,197,004	904,462	904,462
Other Vehicles	0	262,674	556,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction in Progress	920,148	900,357	878,609	526,685	526,685	526,685	521,585	477,982	472,847	425,279
Pupil Transportation	15,284,366	13,497,705	13,220,001	12,597,560	11,235,782	9,945,165	9,127,852	9,119,869	8,937,070	8,549,511
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	26,748,008	26,748,008	26,748,008	25,659,423	25,659,423	25,659,423	25,659,423	23,929,113	23,929,113	23,929,113
Other Vehicles	220,090,684	220,090,684	220,090,684	220,090,684	234,192,859	221,607,959	221,607,959	219,948,877	219,057,476	218,708,996
Central	258,189	219,202	217,800	217,800	217,800	274,174	234,919	433,233	350,262	348,026
Land and Improvements	3,440	3,440	3,440	-	-	6,654,028	-	-	-	-
Buildings and Improvements	76,958	202,094	59,773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	910,001	3,586,155	878,720	2,604,537	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Vehicles	-	24,886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extracurricular Activities	13,435	13,435	13,435	13,435	11,510	14,950	7,650	7,650	3,440	3,440
Land and Improvements	1,500,040	1,574,823	1,480,866	1,453,914	1,421,508	2,162,903	1,899,445	1,688,905	1,593,797	1,509,152
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	3,300,657	1,226,191	1,212,696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Facilities Acquisition & Construction	80,876,330	17,252,647	16,355,873	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Land and Improvements	627,837	627,837	606,138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buildings and Improvements	37,021,779	55,193,235	8,085,227	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	3,173,244	7,498,851	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction in Progress	25,415	25,415	25,415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payables-Contracts and Retainage	25,415	25,415	25,415	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Uses of Funds	437,822,604	394,081,487	333,855,532	305,609,198	307,598,932	294,214,143	285,776,707	292,883,962	289,872,654	282,345,535
Furniture Fixtures and Equip.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Governmental Activities	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Business-Type Activities										
Food Service Operations	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

(1) In fiscal year 2018 the District chose to change the classification of the business-type funds to governmental funds to better reflect their uses.

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Abraham Depp Elementary (2021)										
Square Feet	82,446									
Capacity (Students)	725									
Enrollment	647									
Bailey Elementary (1996)										
Square Feet	71,128	71,128	71,128	71,128	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018
Capacity (Students)	650	650	650	650	550	550	550	550	550	550
Enrollment	559	641	641	648	651	541	520	507	534	573
Chapman Elementary (1989)										
Square Feet	67,870	67,870	67,870	67,870	63,400	63,400	63,400	63,400	63,400	63,400
Capacity (Students)	650	650	650	650	550	550	550	550	550	550
Enrollment	553	716	716	697	694	620	619	633	613	568
Eli Pinney Elementary (2002)										
Square Feet	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018
Capacity (Students)	700	700	700	700	550	550	550	550	550	550
Enrollment	497	769	769	739	681	600	589	567	607	607
Deer Run Elementary (1980)										
Square Feet	48,956	48,956	48,956	48,956	48,956	48,956	48,956	48,956	48,956	48,956
Capacity (Students)	500	500	500	500	400	400	400	400	400	400
Enrollment	404	425	425	418	437	480	469	482	498	516
Glacier Ridge Elementary (2006)										
Square Feet	76,704	76,704	76,704	76,704	71,104	71,104	71,104	71,104	71,104	71,104
Capacity (Students)	650	650	650	650	550	550	550	550	550	550
Enrollment	540	744	744	708	705	663	624	589	548	534
Hopewell Elementary (2021)										
Square Feet	81,891									
Capacity (Students)	725									
Enrollment	650									
Indian Run Elementary (1961)										
Square Feet	58,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	58,000	58,000
Capacity (Students)	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575
Enrollment	412	672	672	688	642	685	687	667	678	662
Olde Sawmill Elementary (1981)										
Square Feet	52,806	52,806	52,806	52,806	48,846	48,846	48,846	48,846	48,846	48,846
Capacity (Students)	450	450	450	450	400	400	400	400	400	400
Enrollment	344	463	463	450	439	414	398	412	394	405
Riverside Elementary (1984)										
Square Feet	50,872	50,872	50,872	50,872	50,872	50,872	50,872	50,872	50,872	50,872
Capacity (Students)	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400
Enrollment	311	381	381	398	386	471	464	483	463	438
Scottish Corners Elementary (1987)										
Square Feet	70,933	70,933	70,933	70,933	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018	66,018
Capacity (Students)	650	650	650	650	550	550	550	550	550	550
Enrollment	536	659	659	636	647	565	582	578	597	602
Thomas Elementary (1988)										
Square Feet	78,148	78,148	78,148	78,148	71,234	71,234	71,234	71,234	71,234	71,234
Capacity (Students)	700	700	700	700	650	650	650	650	650	650
Enrollment	642	787	787	801	809	735	724	695	693	659
Wright Elementary (1989)										
Square Feet	72,768	72,768	72,768	72,768	71,234	71,234	71,234	71,234	71,234	71,234
Capacity (Students)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Enrollment	565	720	720	746	704	710	614	607	579	542
Wyandot Elementary (1988)										
Square Feet	73,018	73,018	73,018	73,018	71,234	71,234	71,234	71,234	71,234	71,234
Capacity (Students)	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650	650
Enrollment	559	628	628	670	637	662	646	600	572	573

Dublin City School District, Ohio
 School Building Information
 Last Ten Fiscal Years
 Schedule 21 (Continued)

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Davis Middle School (1988)										
Square Feet	125,699	125,699	125,699	125,699	121,765	121,765	121,765	121,765	121,765	121,765
Capacity (Students)	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
Enrollment	990	1,020	1,020	1,002	960	896	913	917	919	920
Grizzell Middle School (1994)										
Square Feet	123,400	123,400	123,400	123,400	123,400	123,400	123,400	123,400	123,400	123,400
Capacity (Students)	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800
Enrollment	987	925	925	877	847	838	803	741	716	720
Karrer Middle School (1998)										
Square Feet	134,954	134,954	134,954	134,954	132,400	132,400	132,400	132,400	132,400	132,400
Capacity (Students)	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
Enrollment	843	864	864	857	878	842	814	816	805	844
Sells Middle School (1954)										
Square Feet	120,641	120,641	120,641	120,641	97,141	97,141	97,141	97,141	97,141	97,141
Capacity (Students)	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Enrollment	951	910	910	917	927	965	953	935	915	920
Coffman High School (1972)										
Square Feet	288,456	302,950	302,950	302,950	302,950	302,950	302,950	302,950	302,950	302,950
Capacity (Students)	1,762	1,762	1,762	1,762	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875	1,875
Enrollment	1,952	1,940	1,940	1,905	1,860	1,910	1,885	1,898	1,932	1,858
Scioto High School (1995)										
Square Feet	252,475	258,625	258,625	258,625	258,625	258,625	258,625	258,625	258,625	258,625
Capacity (Students)	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,552	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Enrollment	1,817	1,340	1,340	1,343	1,301	1,311	1,252	1,239	1,243	1,255
Jerome High School (2004)										
Square Feet	243,837	252,137	252,137	252,137	252,137	252,137	252,137	252,137	252,137	252,137
Capacity (Students)	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,724	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Enrollment	1,404	1,766	1,766	1,703	1,661	1,572	1,498	1,413	1,356	1,272
Early Childhood Learning Center (2021)										
Square Feet	20,147									
Capacity (Students)	225									
Enrollment	190									
Emerald Campus (2018)										
Square Feet	89,378	50,606	50,606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1919 Building (1919)										
Square Feet	28,298	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500	25,500
Central Office (1989)										
Square Feet	29,848	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Grounds and Maintenance (1999)										
Square Feet	20,670	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Transportation and Warehouse (1989)										
Square Feet	19,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500	16,500
Dublin Technology Center (1953)										
Square Feet	2,664	2,664	2,664	2,664	2,664	2,664	2,664	2,664	2,664	2,664

Source : School District Records

Note: Year of original construction in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of renovations and additions. Capacity is the "program" capacity and decreases are the result of changes in federal, state, or local standards. The 1919 building previously housed the District's preschool program and currently is use for various educational purposes primarily relating to special education.

* - The Dublin Technology Center is a house built in 1953 but renovated in 2012 to provide online instruction and other distance learning opportunities.

N/A - Not available, building was not open

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
3rd Grade Achievement Tests										
(Tests initiated March, 2005)										
Reading	(e) 92%	(e) 93%	(e) 93%	(e) 88%	(e) 77%	(e) 78%	(e) 81%	(e) 83%	(h) n/a	(e) 70%
Mathematics	93%	92%	92%	n/a	82.9	0.828	79%	78%	n/a	75%
4th Grade Proficiency/Achievement Tests:										
(Tests initiated March, 1995)										
Writing	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) n/a	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) n/a	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) n/a	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) n/a	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) n/a	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) n/a	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) n/a	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) n/a	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) n/a	(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) n/a
Reading	93%	96%	95%	n/a	78%	82%	83%	80%	n/a	77%
Mathematics	92%	93%	93%	n/a	85%	88%	85%	87%	n/a	83%
Citizenship	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	89%	90%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Science	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
5th Grade Achievement Tests										
(Tests initiated March, 2005)										
Reading	(e) (f) (g) 90%	(e) (f) (g) 90%	(e) (f) (g) 88%	(e) (f) (g) n/a	(e) (f) (g) 82%	(e) (f) (g) 83%	(e) (f) (g) 89%	(e) (f) (g) 85%	n/a	84%
Mathematics	83%	87%	89%	n/a	75%	77%	80%	78%	n/a	63%
Science	87%	87%	86%	n/a	86%	85%	84%	76%	n/a	76%
Social Studies	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
6th Grade Proficiency/Achievement Tests:										
(Tests initiated March, 1996)										
Writing	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a
Reading	96%	94%	94%	n/a	77%	79%	83%	80%	n/a	73%
Mathematics	93%	89%	91%	n/a	82%	79%	81%	84%	n/a	67%
Citizenship	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	84%	86%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Science	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
7th Grade Achievement Tests										
(Tests initiated March, 2005)										
Reading	(e) (f) (g) 92%	(e) (f) (g) 93%	(e) (f) (g) 94%	(e) (f) (g) n/a	(e) (f) (g) 78%	(e) (f) (g) 75%	(e) (f) (g) 81%	(e) (f) (g) 84%	n/a	79%
Mathematics	91%	92%	90%	n/a	80%	74%	75%	70%	n/a	53%
Writing	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
8th Grade Achievement Tests										
(Tests initiated March, 2005)										
Reading	(e) (f) (g) 96%	(e) (f) (g) 95%	(e) (f) (g) 95%	(e) (f) (g) n/a	(e) (f) (g) 75%	(e) (f) (g) 67%	(e) (f) (g) 74%	(e) (f) (g) 72%	n/a	73%
Mathematics	95%	92%	94%	n/a	82%	83%	82%	81%	n/a	71%
Science	88%	87%	88%	n/a	88%	85%	85%	82%	n/a	76%
Social Studies	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
10th Grade Ohio Graduation Test (OGT)										
(Tests initiated March, 2005)										
Reading	(e) 95%	(e) 97%	(e) 97%	(e) 95%	(e) 80%	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	n/a	n/a
Writing	96%	96%	96%	95%	66%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Mathematics	94%	95%	96%	96%	80%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Science	93%	93%	96%	94%	73%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Social Studies	94%	95%	97%	95%	80%	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Dublin City School District, Ohio
Educational and Operating Statistics
Last Ten Fiscal Years
Schedule 22 (Continued)

	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20	2020-21
High School Achievement Tests										
(Test Initiated in FY17)										
Algebra	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) n/a	(e) 69%	(e) 89%	(e) 89%	(h) n/a	(h) 81%
Biology	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	90%	93%	94%	n/a	n/a
English	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	80%	90%	89%	n/a	n/a
English II	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	81%	83%	86%	n/a	n/a
Geometry	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	73%	74%	80%	n/a	n/a
Government	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	80%	88%	88%	n/a	n/a
History	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	85%	80%	92%	n/a	n/a
Math II	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
ACT Scores (Averages)										
Dublin	25.1	25.2	25.4	25.5	26	26	24.4	25.7	24.7	25.6
National	21.1	20.9	21.0	21.0	20.8	21	20.5	20.7	20.6	20.3
SAT Scores (Averages)										
Dublin	559	n/a	n/a	578	589	N/A	N/A	N/A	n/a	n/a
Verbal	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	634	629	577	562	590
Evidence Based Reading and Writing	597	n/a	n/a	608	627	645	655	581	575	599
Mathematics	548	n/a	n/a	565	574	N/A	N/A	N/A	n/a	n/a
Writing	National									
Verbal	496	496	497	495	593	N/A	N/A	N/A	n/a	n/a
Evidence Based Reading and Writing	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	533	536	531	528	533
Mathematics	514	514	513	511	505	527	531	528	523	528
Writing	488	488	487	484	480	N/A	N/A	N/A	n/a	n/a
National Merit Scholars (Percent of Senior Class)	1.93%	2.47%	1.99%	1.47%	2.53%	3.41%	0.00%	2.90%	2.50%	2.70%
% of Students On Free or Reduced Lunch	15%	15%	15%	12%	15%	14%	11%	16%	16%	11%
% of Teachers With A Masters or Doctorate	77%	79%	78%	78%	67%	79%	75%	72%	73%	74%
Avg. Teacher Years Experience	13.9	14.0	13.8	13.7	10.0	13.9	14.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
Avg. Teacher Salary	\$70,910	\$74,112	\$73,652	\$75,150	\$72,088	\$78,209	\$84,876	\$82,741	\$84,704	\$86,709
ODE Pupil/Teacher Ratio	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
ODE Per Pupil Costs										
Dublin	\$ 12,709	n/a	\$ 12,325	n/a	\$ 10,550	\$ 12,620	\$ 10,852	\$ 10,920	\$ 11,048	\$ 11,732
State Avg.	\$ 10,508	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 8,840	\$ 11,164	\$ 9,353	\$ 9,724	\$ 9,883	\$ 10,336
Cost to Educate Graduate										
Dublin	\$ 141,315	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 154,593	\$ 184,923	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
State Avg.	\$ 119,625	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 129,636	\$ 163,719	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Source : School District Student Records and Ohio Department of Education

N/A = Not Available/Not applicable

(b) The 4th grade Proficiency test passing score was raised, in 1996-97, for all tests except Science.

(c) The 4th grade Reading test was given three times during the school year. Results for Reading reflect cumulative data. Results for "All Parts" are not available due to cumulative reading scores.

(d) 2002-03 was the first year all students are counted in percentages.

(e) 2004-05 tests were added for 3rd, 5th, 7th, 8th grades and the names/content were changed from proficiency to achievement for the 4th and 6th grade tests. The Ohio Graduation Test was added for 10th graders and eliminated the 9th grade test.

(f) 2006-07 tests were added for 5th, 7th, 8th grades.

(g) In 2009-10 4th and 7th grade writing tests as well as 5th and 8th grade social studies were eliminated.



This page intentionally left blank.

OHIO AUDITOR OF STATE KEITH FABER



DUBLIN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

FRANKLIN COUNTY

AUDITOR OF STATE OF OHIO CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report, which is required to be filed pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in the Office of the Ohio Auditor of State in Columbus, Ohio.



Certified for Release 1/20/2022

88 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215
Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370

This report is a matter of public record and is available online at
www.ohioauditor.gov